# Correlation of Tensile Strength to Flexural Rupture Modulus of GFRP Bars 

by

Philip Lochan

A thesis<br>presented to the University of Waterloo in fulfillment of the<br>thesis requirement for the degree of<br>Master of Applied Science<br>in<br>Civil Engineering

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 2021

## Author's Declaration

I hereby declare that I am the sole author of this thesis. This is a true copy of the thesis, including any required final revisions, as accepted by my examiners.

I understand that my thesis may be made electronically available to the public.


#### Abstract

Glass fibre reinforcing polymer (GFRP) bars are becoming a more comparable alternative to steel rebar used as tensile reinforcement for concrete, due to their cost effectiveness compared to other alternatives. GFRP has material characteristics of being corrosion-resistant and low-impact to electromagnetic field interference. GFRP bars are also stronger but less stiff than traditional steel rebar. However, the biggest drawback of GFRP bars acting as reinforcement for concrete members is their brittle nature, where there is little-to-no warning of failure of a structural reinforced concrete element. As a result, it is crucial to successfully identify the tensile strength of such material prior to installment in construction projects. The most direct way to measure this quality is to perform a uniaxial, direct tensile test on GFRP bars. This test involves clamping the ends of the GFRP bar in a testing machine and pulling the bar apart with tensile force until failure. From this, the tensile stress and tensile elastic modulus of a GFRP bar can be obtained from the recorded force and displacement values.

The tensile test requires large capacity test frames. Typically, the bigger sized GFRP bars are very difficult to test to their ultimate tensile stress due to lack of access of a testing machine strong enough to break the GFRP bar. Another critical consideration that needs to be made is adequately preparing steel anchorages tubes at the ends of the GFRP bar such that the grips of the testing machine would not crush the GFRP material. A common problem with this setup is that the GFRP could de-bond from the steel tube mid-way through the test, if they are not properly bonded together. As a result, there needs to be ample anchorage length and threading of the insides of the anchorage tubes to promote bonding between the GFRP material and the steel anchorage tube. If an anchorage tube length is very long, this can cause the specimen to be quite heavy and difficult to maneuver when placing it inside of the testing machine. This test is direct in obtaining key parameters, but it involves significant time and effort to conduct, discouraging the completion of quality control tests for GFRP bars, which are needed to ensure the tensile strength of the reinforcement used in concrete.

An alternative test that has been investigated to obtain the tensile strength of a GFRP bar is conducting a flexural test, where the specimen is subjected to compressive and tensile stresses. Since the goal is to observe the tensile strength of the GFRP bar, the only preparations for this test that are required is having access to the proper flexural apparatus, and cutting the GFRP specimen to length and longitudinally in half to ensure tensile failure occurs first. From this test, the loading at which the tensile fibres first rupture can be converted into a rupture stress. Using Weibull's Weakest Link model to describe the failure distribution of the GFRP material based on its flaws, the rupture stress can be related to its tensile strength. To provide a more accurate result, the GFRP material is modelled as a bimoduli material, where its compressive and tensile elastic moduli are different. Through these set of calculations, the flexural test of the GFRP material is an efficient method in obtaining the tensile strength.

This research investigates 3-point and 4-point bending tests of GFRP bars of size $8 \mathrm{~mm}, 13 \mathrm{~mm}, 16 \mathrm{~mm}$, $20 \mathrm{~mm}, 25 \mathrm{~mm}$, and 32 mm in diameter, to be used to determine tensile strength of these bars. Testing with two different flexural tests will examine if one of the tests yield a more accurate result for calculating the tensile strength of the GFRP bars compared to the other. Using varying sizes of GFRP bars will confirm whether the set of correlation calculations work for all sizes. Tensile testing of GFRP bars of sizes $8 \mathrm{~mm}, 13 \mathrm{~mm}$, and 16 mm in diameter was completed, in order to validate the results from the flexural testing.


It was found that both 3-point and 4-point bending tests can be used to determine tensile strength. Both methods are comparably accurate, with 3-point bending being slightly faster to do. In comparison with results from tensile testing (for smaller specimens) and prior research, it was found that the correlated tensile capacities from the flexure tests had minor discrepancies, having an error of less than 19\%. The flexural test holds great potential to be a successful standardized test that yields accurate results to determine the ultimate tensile strength of a GFRP bar. The purpose for such testing is for quality control and quality assurance of different batches of GFRP bars to be installed in concrete infrastructure.

## Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I would like to give thanks to my supervisor, Professor Maria Anna Polak, for accepting me as a MASc student and for her continual guidance, support, and patience throughout my research work. Despite the several hinderances of my research program due to the COVID-19 implications, I am grateful for all the support and accommodations she was able to provide. I am truly thankful for an opportunity to explore the research field within civil engineering under her supervision and mentorship.

I would like to acknowledge the financial support from National Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) for this research work during my tenure as a graduate student.

I would like to thank Professor Maria Anna Polak, Professor Scott Walbridge, and Professor Bruce Hellinga for the time spent reviewing my thesis. Special thanks to Professor Scott Walbridge for giving me an opportunity that gave me an introduction to the research-side of civil engineering as a research assistant during latter half of my undergraduate studies.

I would also like to acknowledge material supply of GFRP from Fiberline Composites (Schöck Canada) for providing the GFRP rebar material used in the laboratory test completed within this research; the Engineering Machine Shop at the University of Waterloo for their co-operation and guidance regarding fabrication of items needed for my flexure lab tests; Phil's Precision Machining for their co-operation in threading the inner surface of the steel DOM tubes required for my tensile tests.

I would like to extend my gratitude to Paulina Arczewska, my predecessor whose research work I am furthering, and her willingness to co-operate and provide advice to complete my own research work.

I would also like to extend my gratitude to the CEE lab staff: Richard Morrison, Douglas Hirst, Peter Volcic, and Victor Lewis, for their assistance, guidance and support as I completed my lab experiments in a safe environment and assistance in procuring necessary equipment in a timely fashion. Special thanks to Peter Volcic for his supervision and guidance of my lab work.

Thank you to my research group, dubbed the Polak Army, for their support and guidance throughout my graduate studies. To Graeme Milligan and Ryan Barrage, for helping me solve problems that arose from my research work whether it be regarding mathematical derivations or discussing material science or engineering applications, or simply listening to my struggles; acting as mentors throughout different phases in my graduate studies life ranging from: coursework, researching information, writing research papers, and teaching assistant advice. To Colin Van Niejenhuis, for lending his advice and experience with GFRP research helping me to conduct my first set of lab tests and teaching assistant advice. To Tim Tedford, for his advice and encouragement throughout graduate studies and life as a master's researcher student. Also, thank you my roommates of past and present, and fellow classmates from my undergraduate Civil Engineering program who continued their studies pursuing a master's degree as well - for the encouragement and offering suggestions to my research struggles.

Lastly, I would like to give thanks to my family, for their unconditional love, financial and emotional support throughout my academic career. To my brother Johnathan Lochan, who was there to listen to my struggles throughout my studies and was always willing to spend time together even though I was quite busy at times. To my mom Mandy Lochan, who always ensure I was okay and healthy throughout my studies, would be overjoyed when seeing me, and cheering me on the entire time. To my dad Frank Lochan, who was there to listen to me any time of day whether I was feeling up or down, and to bounce
ideas off of regarding construction portions of my lab work, having a familiarity in the construction field and being the handyman that I grew up with.

## Table of Contents

Author's Declaration ..... ii
Abstract ..... iii
Acknowledgements ..... v
List of Figures ..... xi
List of Tables ..... xv
List of Symbols and Variables ..... xvii
List of Equations ..... xxii
Chapter 1 - Introduction ..... 1
1.1 Research Motivation ..... 1
1.2 Research Scope \& Objectives ..... 2
1.3 Structure of Research Work \& Methodology ..... 2
1.4 Thesis Outline ..... 3
Chapter 2 - Background \& Literature Review ..... 5
2.1 GFRP Rebar Composition \& Production. ..... 5
2.2 GFRP Used in Civil Engineering Applications ..... 5
2.3 Tensile Testing on GFRP Bars ..... 7
2.4 Flexural Testing on GFRP Bars ..... 8
2.5 Work by Arczewska (2017) ..... 10
Chapter 3 - Laboratory Testing ..... 11
3.1 Specimen Details ..... 11
3.2 Procedures for Laboratory Tests ..... 14
3.2.1 Flexure Tests ..... 14
3.2.2 Tensile Tests ..... 17
3.3 Specimen Preparation ..... 19
3.3.1 Flexure Tests ..... 19
3.3.2 Tensile Tests ..... 21
3.4 Test Observations ..... 25
3.4.1 Flexure Tests ..... 25
3.4.2 Tensile Tests ..... 30
3.5 Test Results and Discussion ..... 33
3.5.1 Flexure Tests ..... 33
3.5.2 Tensile Tests ..... 37
Chapter 4 - Identifying Cracking Flexure Load for Tested Specimens ..... 44
4.1 Filtering Data using Single \& Double Exponential Filtering ..... 44
4.1.1 Background ..... 44
4.1.2 Methodology \& Application ..... 46
4.2 Visual Inspection ..... 48
4.3 Lines-of-Best-Fit ..... 52
4.3.1 Background ..... 52
4.3.2 Methodology \& Application ..... 52
4.3.3 Conclusion ..... 57
4.4 Numerical Differentiation ..... 57
4.4.1 Background ..... 57
4.4.2 Methodology \& Application ..... 57
4.4.3 Conclusion ..... 63
4.5 Conclusion \& Chosen Method of Determining the Cracking load on Methods. ..... 63
4.5.1 Summary ..... 63
4.5.2 Chosen Method of Determining the Cracking load on Methods ..... 68
Chapter 5 - Calculation of Tensile Strength from Rupture Modulus ..... 69
5.1 Bi-Moduli Behaviour ..... 69
5.2 Flexural/Bending Moment Relationships ..... 70
5.2.1 Determining Rupture Modulus ..... 70
5.2.2 Rupture Modulus from Testing ..... 71
5.3 Relationship between Rupture Modulus and Tensile Strength of GFRP using Weibull's "Weakest Link" Model ..... 74
5.3.1 Utilizing Weibull's "Weakest Link" Model to Describing Tensile Stress of GFRP ..... 74
5.3.2 Determining Weibull Modulus. ..... 77
5.3.3 Effective Volume Under Tensile Stress ..... 82
5.4 Determining Tensile Strength ..... 86
5.5 Discussion and Comparison of Results ..... 87
5.5.1 Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities to Tensile Strength Obtain from Direct Tensile
Tests \& Specification Sheets ..... 87
5.5.2 Comparison with Arczewska's (2017) Work ..... 90
5.5.3 Comparison with Others' Research Work ..... 96
Chapter 6 - Conclusion ..... 98
6.1 Summary and Conclusions ..... 98
6.2 Future Work, Comments \& Recommendations ..... 100
Letters of Copyright Permission ..... 102
References ..... 113
Appendix A - GFRP Bar Information ..... 117
A. 1 GFRP Bar Specifications from Fiberline Composites' Brochure. ..... 118
A. 2 Specification Sheets Provided by Fiberline Composites ..... 120
Appendix B - Flexure Specimen Parameters ..... 126
B. 1 M8 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 127
B. 2 M8 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 128
B. 3 M13 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 129
B. 4 M13 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 130
B. 5 M15 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 131
B. 6 M15 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 132
B. 7 M20 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 133
B. 8 M20 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 134
B. 9 M25 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 135
B. 10 M 25 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 136
B. 11 M32 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 137
B. 12 M32 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 138
Appendix C - Flexural Load-Displacement Graphs ..... 139
C1.0 Load-Displacement Graphs for GFRP Specimens Subjected to 3-Point Bending ..... 140
C1.1 M8 Specimens ..... 140
C1.2 M13 Specimens ..... 142
C1.3 M15 Specimens ..... 145
C1.4 M20 Specimens ..... 147
C1.5 M25 Specimens ..... 150
C1.6 M32 Specimens ..... 152
C2.0 Load-Displacement Graphs for GFRP Specimens Subjected to 4-Point Bending ..... 155
C2.1 M8 Specimens ..... 155
C2.2 M13 Specimens ..... 157
C2.3 M15 Specimens ..... 160
C2.4 M20 Specimens ..... 162
C2.5 M25 Specimens ..... 165
C2.6 M32 Specimens ..... 167
Appendix D - Weibull Strength Distribution Graphs ..... 170
D1.0 Weibull Graphs for Method 1 of the Correlation Calculations ..... 171
D1.1 3-Point Bending ..... 171
D1.2 4-Point Bending ..... 178
D2.0 Weibull Graphs for Method 2 of Correlation Calculations ..... 184
D2.1 3-Point Bending ..... 184
D2.2 4-Point Bending ..... 190
Appendix E - Tensile Specimen Parameters ..... 196
E1.0 M8 Specimens ..... 197
E2.0 M13 Specimens ..... 198
E3.0 M15 Specimens ..... 199
Appendix F - Tensile Testing Graphs ..... 200
F1.0 M8 Specimens ..... 201
F2.0 M13 Specimens ..... 207
F3.0 M15 Specimens ..... 211
Appendix G - Derivations ..... 216
G1.0 Procedure for Calculating the Rupture Modulus ..... 217
G1.1 Modified Stress-Strain Relationship ..... 217
G1.2 Important Integrals to Solve ..... 218
G1.3 Sum of Forces ..... 219
G1.4 Sum of Moments ..... 220
G1.5 Solving System of Equations ..... 221
G1.6 Moment Equations for Flexure Testing ..... 222
G2.0 Calculating Equations for Effective Volume of Flexure Specimen Under Tensile Stress ..... 222
G2.1 Effective Volume for 3-Point Bending ..... 223
G2.2 Effective Volume for 4-Point-Bending ..... 224
G3.0 Converting Load and Displacement for 4-Point Bending Tests ..... 227
G3.1 Loading for 4-Point Bending Tests ..... 227
G3.2 Displacement for 4-Point Bending Tests ..... 228
G4.0 Method Utilizing Deflection of Flexural Specimen to Calculate Tensile Elastic Modulus ..... 230
Glossary ..... 232
List of Figures
Figure 1.1: Structure of Research Work ..... 3
Figure 2.1: Pultrusion Process of GFRP Bar (Arczewska, 2017) ..... 5
Figure 2.2: GFRP Installation for a Parking Garage Slab (Ahmed et al., 2016) ..... 6
Figure 2.3: GFRP Installation for Water Treatment Plant Walls (Mohamed \& Benmokrane, 2013) ..... 6
Figure 2.4: FRP Specimen with Full Cross-section Tested in 3-Point Bending Test (Maranan et al., 2014) .
Figure 2.5: Side View 3-Point Bending Test Specimen Cut Longitudinally ..... 9
Figure 2.6: Front View 3-Point Bending Test Specimen with Longitudinal Cut ..... 9
Figure 2.7: 3-Point Bending Test of GFRP Specimen (Arczewska, 2017) ..... 10
Figure 3.1: 3-Point Bending Testing Apparatus from ASTM 4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) ..... 14
Figure 3.2: Flexural Testing Equipment Used for 3-Point Bending Tests ..... 15
Figure 3.3: Flexural Testing Equipment Used for 4-Point Bending Tests ..... 15
Figure 3.4: Specified Dimensions for "Anvil" Supports (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) ..... 16
Figure 4.1: Load-Displacement Plot for Specimen M32 ..... 46
Figure 4.2: Zoomed in Load-displacement Plot for Specimen M32 with Heavy-Over-Filtered Data ( $\alpha=0.1$ )47
Figure 4.3: Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M15 Specimen ..... 48
Figure 4.4: Zoomed-in View of Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M15 Specimen ..... 49
Figure 4.5: Load-Displacement Data for Specimen M32 ..... 50
Figure 4.6: Zoomed-in View of Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M32 Specimen ..... 50
Figure 4.7: Load-Displacement Data for Specimen M8 ..... 51
Figure 4.8: Zoomed-in View of Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M8 Specimen ..... 51
Figure 4.9: Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen ..... 54
Figure 4.10: Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen as Represented by Minimum of 5 Points per Lines-of-Best-Fit ..... 54
Figure 4.11: Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen as Represented by Minimum of 5 Points per Lines-of-Best-Fit ..... 55
Figure 4.12: Zoomed-in Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Lines-of-Best-Fit using 5 (Analysis 1) and 100 (Analysis 2) Data Points ..... 56
Figure 4.13: $1^{\text {st }}$ Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data ..... 58
Figure 4.14: Zoomed-in View of ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data ..... 58
Figure 4.15: 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data and Threshold of Potential Cracking Loads ..... 59
Figure 4.16: Zoomed-in View of 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data and Threshold of Potential Cracking Loads ..... 60
Figure 4.17: 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Chosen Cracking Load ..... 61
Figure 4.18: Zoomed-in view of 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Chosen Cracking Load ..... 62
Figure 4.19: Chosen Cracking Load on Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen ..... 62
Figure 4.20: Zoomed-in View of Chosen Cracking Load on Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen ..... 63
Figure 4.21: Load-Displacement Plot of M15 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods ..... 64
Figure 4.22: Zoomed-in View of Load-Displacement plot of M15 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods ..... 64
Figure 4.23: Load-Displacement Plot of M8 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods ..... 65
Figure 4.24: Zoomed-in View of Load-Displacement Plot of M8 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods ..... 66
Figure 4.25: Load-Displacement Plot of Specimen M32 with Cracking Loads from All Methods ..... 67
Figure 4.26: Zoomed-in View of Load-Displacement Plot of Specimen M32 with Cracking Loads from All Methods ..... 67
Figure 5.1:Comparison of Uni and Bi -Moduli vs. Actual Stress-Strain Behaviour of GFRP ..... 69
Figure 5.2: Distribution of Bending Stresses and Strains of GFRP Material Along Height of Cross-section70Figure 5.3: Direct Tensile and Flexure Tensile Stress Distribution on a Flexure Specimen75
Figure 5.4: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 3-Point Bending (All Specimens) 78
Figure 5.5: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 4-Point Bending (All Specimens) 79
Figure 5.6: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending (Except First and LastData Points).80
Figure 5.7: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending (Except First and Last Data Points) ..... 81
Figure 5.8: Length of Flexure GFRP Specimen ..... 83
Figure 5.9: Cross Section of Flexure GFRP Specimen ..... 83
Figure 5.10: Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities versus Internal Sources ..... 88
Figure 5.11: Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities versus Arczewska's (2017) Results ..... 91
Figure 5.12: Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities versus Johnson's (2014) Results ..... 96
Figure C1.1: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-10 ..... 140
Figure C1.2: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-9 ..... 140
Figure C1.3: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-33 ..... 140
Figure C1.4: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-24 ..... 140
Figure C1.5: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-1 ..... 141
Figure C1.6: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-25 ..... 141
Figure C1.7: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-7 ..... 141
Figure C1.8: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-21 ..... 141
Figure C1.9: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-3 ..... 142
Figure C1.10: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-30 ..... 142
Figure C1.11: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-1 ..... 142
Figure C1.12: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-3 ..... 142
Figure C1.13: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-18 ..... 143
Figure C1.14: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-15 ..... 143
Figure C1.15: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-20 ..... 143
Figure C1.16: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-10 ..... 143
Figure C1.17: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-14 ..... 144
Figure C1.18: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-13 ..... 144
Figure C1.19: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-2 ..... 144
Figure C1.20: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-11 ..... 144
Figure C1.21: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-5 ..... 145
Figure C1.22: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-3 ..... 145
Figure C1.23: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-26 ..... 145
Figure C1.24: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-19 ..... 145
Figure C1.25: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-29 ..... 146
Figure C1.26: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-18 ..... 146
Figure C1.27: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-25 ..... 146
Figure C1.28: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-30 ..... 146
Figure C1.29: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-14 ..... 147
Figure C1.30: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-8 ..... 147
Figure C1.31: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-1 ..... 147
Figure C1.32: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-21 ..... 147
Figure C1.33: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-22 ..... 148
Figure C1.34: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-19 ..... 148
Figure C1.35: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-12 ..... 148
Figure C1.36: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-9 ..... 148
Figure C1.37: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-6 ..... 149
Figure C1.38: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-8 ..... 149
Figure C1. 39: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-14 ..... 149
Figure C1.40: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-10 ..... 149
Figure C1.41: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-1 ..... 150
Figure C1.42: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-2 ..... 150
Figure C1.43: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-13 ..... 150
Figure C1.44: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-12 ..... 150
Figure C1.0.45: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-8 ..... 151
Figure C1.0.46: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-20 ..... 151
Figure C1.0.47: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-15 ..... 151
Figure C1.0.48: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-9 ..... 151
Figure C1.0.49: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-19 ..... 152
Figure C1.0.50: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-18 ..... 152
Figure C1.51: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-16 ..... 152
Figure C1.52: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-12 ..... 152
Figure C1.53: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-4 ..... 153
Figure C1.54: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-11 ..... 153
Figure C1.55: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-5 ..... 153
Figure C1.56: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-9 ..... 153
Figure C1.57: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-15 ..... 154
Figure C1.58: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-20 ..... 154
Figure C1.59: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-3 ..... 154
Figure C1.60: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-8 ..... 154
Figure C2.1: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-6 ..... 155
Figure D1.1: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 172
Figure D1.2: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 173
Figure D1.3: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 174
Figure D1.4: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 175
Figure D1.5: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 176
Figure D1.6: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Specimens in 3-Point Bending ..... 177
Figure D1.7: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 178
Figure D1.8: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 179
Figure D1.9: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 180
Figure D1.10: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 181
Figure D1.11: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 182
Figure D1.12: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Specimens in 4-Point Bending ..... 183
Figure F1.1: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T1 ..... 201
Figure F1.2: Load-displacement of Extensometer plot for Specimen M8-T1 ..... 202
Figure F1.3: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T1 ..... 202
Figure F1.4: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T2 ..... 203
Figure F1.5: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-T2 ..... 203
Figure F1.6: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T2 ..... 203
Figure F1.7: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T3 ..... 204
Figure F1.8: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-T3 ..... 204
Figure F1.9: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T3 ..... 204
Figure F1.10: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T4 ..... 205
Figure F1.11: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-T4 ..... 205
Figure F1.12: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T4 ..... 205
Figure F1.13: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T5 ..... 206
Figure F1.14: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-T5 ..... 206
Figure F1.15: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T5 ..... 206
Figure G2.1: Effective Volume Analysis of Rectangular Bar ..... 222
Figure G2.2: Effective Volume Analysis of GFRP Flexure Specimen ..... 227
List of Tables
Table 2.1: Relative Error for Tensile-Flexure Strength Correlation (Arczewska, 2017) ..... 11
Table 3.1: Dimensions and Characteristics of GFRP Bars Used (Fiberline Composites, 2017) ..... 12
Table 3.2: Number of Specimens per Laboratory Test ..... 13
Table 3.3: Length of GFRP Specimens ..... 19
Table 3.4: Direct Tensile Specimen Length ..... 22
Table 3.5: DOM Tube Anchorage Dimensions ..... 22
Table 3.6: Average Maximum Loading per Loading Nose and Corresponding Displacement ..... 37
Table 3.7: Summary of Tensile Testing Information ..... 43
Table 4.1: Potential Points-of-Interest \& Accuracy from Analysis 1 ..... 55
Table 4.2: Potential Points-of-Interest \& Accuracy from Analysis 2 ..... 55
Table 4.3: Summary and Comparison for Cracking Loads from All Methods for M15 Specimens ..... 65
Table 4.4: Summary and Comparison for Cracking Loads from All Methods for M8 Specimen ..... 66
Table 4.5: Summary and Comparison for Cracking Loads from All Methods for M32 Specimen ..... 68
Table 4.6: Chosen Cracking Load for Each GFRP Size ..... 68
Table 5.1: Tensile Elastic Modulus (MPa) of GFRP Specimens ..... 71
Table 5.2: Summary of Specimen Variable Averages of 10 Specimens ..... 73
Table 5.3: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending (All Specimens) ..... 77
Table 5.4: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending (All Specimens) ..... 78
Table 5.5: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending (Except First and Last Data Points) ..... 80
Table 5.6: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending (Except First and Last Data Points) ..... 81
Table 5.7: Weibull Modulus for Each Specimen Size Per Flexure Test ..... 82
Table 5.8: Average Effective Volumes for 8 Specimens Per Test ..... 85
Table 5.9: Average $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\right)^{1 / \mathrm{m}}$ for 8 Specimens Per Test ..... 86
Table 5.10: Average Tensile Strength for (Eight) Specimen Per Test ..... 86
Table 5.11: Summary of Average Tensile Elastic Modulus \& Capacity from Direct Tensile Tests and Specification Sheets ..... 88
Table 5.12: Comparison of $\sigma_{b} / \sigma_{t}$ from Correlated and Test Values ..... 89
Table 5.13: Comparison of Tensile Capacities from Correlations, Testing and Specification Sheets ..... 89
Table 5.14: Percentage Difference of Tensile Capacity from Direct Tensile Tests ..... 89
Table 5.15: Percentage Difference of Tensile Capacity from Specification Sheets ..... 90
Table 5.16: Comparison of Key Parameters from Current Researched M13 and Previously Researched M12 GFRP Bars ..... 92
Table 5.17: Difference for Key Parameters Between based on Current Research Work and Arczewska (2017) and Previous Research for M13 GFRP Bars ..... 92
Table 5.18: Percentage Difference for $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}$ Between Current and Previous Research for M13 GFRP Bars ..... 93
Table 5.19: Percentage Difference for Tensile Capacities Between Current and Previous Research for M13 GFRP Bars ..... 93
Table 5.20: Comparison of Key Parameters from Current Researched M15 and Previously Researched M16 GFRP Bars. ..... 94
Table 5.21: Difference for Key Parameters Between based on Current Research Work and Arczewska (2017) and Previous Research for M15 GFRP Bars ..... 95
Table 5.22: Difference for $\sigma_{b} / \sigma_{t}$ Between Current and Previous Research for M15 GFRP Bars ..... 95
Table 5.23: Percentage Difference for Tensile Capacities Between Current and Previous Research for M15 GFRP Bars. ..... 95
Table 5.24: Dimensions of GFRP Specimens from Johnson's (2014) Research Work. ..... 96
Table 5.25: Comparison of Tensile Elastic Modulus and Capacity from Current Researched M15 and Johnson's M16 Specimens ..... 97
Table 5.26: Percentage Error Between Tensile Strength from Johnson's (2014) Research ..... 97
Table D1.1: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 3-Point Bending ..... 171
Table D1.2: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 3-Point Bending ..... 173
Table D1.3: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 3-Point Bending ..... 174
Table D1.4: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 3-Point Bending. ..... 175
Table D1.5: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 3-Point Bending ..... 176
Table D1.6: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 3-Point Bending. ..... 177
Table D1.7: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 178
Table D1.8: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 179
Table D1.9: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 4-Point Bending ..... 180
Table D1.10: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 181
Table D1.11: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 182
Table D1.12: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 183
Table D2.1: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 3-Point Bending ..... 184
Table D2.2: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending. ..... 185
Table D2.3: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 3-Point Bending. ..... 186
Table D2.4: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 3-Point Bending. ..... 187
Table D2.5: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 3-Point Bending. ..... 188
Table D2.6: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 3-Point Bending. ..... 189
Table D2.7: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 4-Point Bending ..... 190
Table D2.8: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 191
Table D2.9: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 192
Table D2.10: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 193
Table D2.11: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 194
Table D2.12: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 4-Point Bending. ..... 195

## List of Symbols and Variables

| Symbol | Name | Definition | First Referenced In |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\boldsymbol{A}$ | Cross-sectional Area of Specimen | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.2.1 - <br> Equation 5.1; <br> Defined in Section <br> 5.3.3- Equation 5.18 |
| $\boldsymbol{A}_{\boldsymbol{c}}$ | Compressive (Stressed) Area/Zone | Portion of cross-sectional area subjected to compressive stress | Section 5.2.1 Equation 5.1 |
| $\boldsymbol{A}_{\boldsymbol{t}}$ | Tensile (Stressed) Area/Zone | Portion of cross-sectional area subjected to tensile stress | Section 5.2.1 Equation 5.1 |
| $b$ | $y$-intercept of the Weibull Strength Distribution Graphs | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.3.2 - Table 5.3 |
| C | Location of Neutral Axis of cross-section (measured from top fibre of specimen) | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.2.1 - Figure 5.2 \& Equation 5.3 |
| d | Distance between radius and height of crosssectional area for flexure specimen | Distance between original radius and current height of the cross-section of a flexure specimen. This portion was removed as a result of waterjet cutting GFRP bars longitudinally. | Section 5.3.3Equation 5.18 |
| $\boldsymbol{c}_{\text {flaw }}$ | Flaw Size | Constant value used to describe the fracture stress of a material based on the flaw size of the material | Section 5.3 - Equation $5.6$ |
| $E$ | Elastic Modulus | Constant of proportionality of the stress-strain relationship of specified material | Section 5.1 - Figure $5.1$ |
| $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{c}}$ | Compressive Elastic Modulus | Elastic Modulus that describes the compressive stress-strain constant of proportionality | Section 5.1 - Figure $5.1$ |
| $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{t}}$ | Tensile Elastic Modulus | Elastic Modulus that describes the tensile stress-strain constant of proportionality | Section 5.1 - Figure $5.1$ |


| F | Applied force from testing machine | Applied force from testing machine | For flexural tests: <br> Section 3.2.1 - <br> Equation 3.1 <br> For tensile tests: <br> Section 3.5.2 - <br> Equation 3.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $F_{c r}$ | Critical Load of Specimen | Load at which tensile fibres begin to rupture for GFRP specimen subjected to bending | Section 5.2.2 - Table $5.2$ |
| $F_{\text {loading nose }}$ | Force from a Loading Nose | Applied force exerted from a single loading nose | Section 3.2.1 - <br> Equation 3.1 |
| $\boldsymbol{F}_{\text {max }}$ | Maximum Force | Greatest applied force that was recorded during testing | For flexural tests: Section 3.5.1 - Table 3.6 <br> For tensile tests: Section 3.5.2 - Table 3.7 |
| $h$ | Height of a specimen | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.2.1 - Figure <br> 5.2 \& Equation 5.3 |
| $i$ | Rank of Specimen's Strength Relative to Others | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.3.2 - <br> Equation 5.16 |
| $K_{\text {IC }}$ | Resistance to Crack Propagation | Constant that represents the resistance to growth of cracking on specified material | Section 5.3 - Equation 5.6 |
| L | Length of Specimen | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.2.2 - Table $5.2$ |
| $L_{\text {ext-base }}$ | Gage Length of Extensometer | Gage Length of Extensometer; fixed value for all tensile tests | Section 3.5.2 - <br> Equation 3.3 |
| $L_{\text {ext-off }}$ | Offset in Gage Length of Extensometer | Accidental amount of displacement that may have occurred due to movement of extensometer prior to start of tensile test | Section 3.5.2 - <br> Equation 3.3 |
| M | Bending moment of a specimen | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.2.1 - Figure <br> 5.2 \& Equation 5.3 |
| m | Weibull Modulus | The shape parameter for the probability of failure based on "Weibull's Weakest Link" Model; rep | Section 5.3.1 - <br> Equation 5.7 |


| $n$ | Elastic Moduli Ratio | Ratio between $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$ | Section 5.2.1 - <br> Equation 5.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\boldsymbol{n}_{\boldsymbol{s}}$ | Number of Specimens | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.3.2 - <br> Equation 5.17 |
| $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f}}$ | Probability of Failure | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.3.1 - <br> Equation 5.7 |
| $R^{2}$ | Coefficient of Determination | Tell how accurate the line-of-best-fit is for a plot of data points | Section 5.3.2 - Table $5.3$ |
| $r$ | Original Radius of Specimen | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.2.2 - Table 5.2 |
| V | Volume of Specimen | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.3.1 - <br> Equation 5.7 |
| $V_{b}$ | Tensile Volume due to Bending | Volume of GFRP specimen subjected to flexural tensile stress. | Section 5.3.1- <br> Equation 5.9 |
| $V_{E b}$ | Effective Tensile Volume due to Bending | Effective portion of volume of GFRP specimen subjected to tensile stress as a result of bending. | Section 5.3.1 - <br> Equation 5.15 |
| $V_{E b, 3 p t}$ | Effective Tensile Volume due to 3-Point Bending | Effective portion of volume of GFRP specimen subjected to tensile stress as a result of a 3point bending test. | Section 5.3.3- <br> Equation 5.21a |
| $V_{E b, 4 p t}$ | Effective Tensile Volume due to 4-Point Bending | Effective portion of volume of GFRP specimen subjected to a tensile stress as a result of a 4point bending test. | Section 5.3.3 - <br> Equation 5.21b |
| $V_{E t}$ | Effective Tensile Volume due to Direct Tension | (refer to definition below) | Section 5.3.1- <br> Equation 5.16 |
| $V_{t}$ | Tensile Volume due to Direct Tension | Portion of volume of GFRP specimen subjected to tensile stress as a result of bending (will equal specimen volume subjected to pure tension, since entire volume is placed in pure tension) | Section 5.3.1- <br> Equation 5.8 |
| $\boldsymbol{x}$ | Length of the Specimen | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.3.3 - <br> Equation 5.19 |
| $y$ | Height/Depth/Vertical <br> Distance/ of the <br> Specimen's cross-section | (refer to "Name") | Sections 5.2.1 \& 5.3.3 |


| $y_{d}$ | Stress Density Factor | Coefficient describing the factor of stress distributed through the density of a material; used for finding the fracture stress of a material | Section 5.3 - Equation 5.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| z | Width/Horizontal Distance of the Specimen's crosssection | (refer to "Name") | Section 5.2.1 \& 5.3.3 |
| $\Delta$ | Flexural Deflection | Deflection from flexural tests | Section 3.2.1 |
| $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ | Axial Displacement | Displacement of GFRP specimen in tensile test, recorded by attached extensometer | Section 3.2.1 - <br> Equation 3.3 |
| $\varepsilon$ | Strain of GFRP Specimen in Direct Tension | The strain of the GFRP specimen subjected to uniaxial direct tension. | Section 3.5.2 - <br> Equation 3.4 |
| $\varepsilon_{c}$ | Compressive Strain of GFRP Specimen in Bending | The strain of the GFRP specimen subjected to bending exhibited at top of the cross-section, where it endures the maximum compressive strain. | Section 5.2.1 |
| $\varepsilon_{t}$ | Tensile Strain of GFRP Specimen in Bending | The strain of the GFRP specimen subjected to bending exhibited at bottom of the cross-section, where it endures the maximum tensile strain. | Section 5.2.1 |
| $\sigma$ | Applied Stress | Applied forced on a material, per area. | For tensile tests: <br> Section 3.5.2 - <br> Equation 3.4 <br> For flexural tests: <br> Section 5.3.1 - <br> Equation 5.7 |
| $\sigma_{b}$ | Tensile Stress via Bending | The tensile stress of a GFRP bar subjected to bending. In the correlation calculations, this will equal the rupture modulus. | Section 5.3.1 - <br> Equation 5.9 |
| $\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{t}}$ | Tensile Stress Ratio | Ratio of the correlated tensile capacity to the tested/actual tensile capacity of a GFRP bar | Section 5.3.2 - <br> Equation 5.16 |


| $\sigma_{c}$ | Compressive Stress | The stress of the GFRP specimen subjected to bending, located at the top fibre of the cross-section, where it endures the maximum compressive stress. | Section 5.2.1 - Figure <br> 5.2 \& Equation 5.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\sigma_{f}$ | Fracture Stress | Stress at which material experiences fracture | Section 5.3 - Equation 5.6 |
| $\sigma_{o}$ | Normalizing Stress Factor | The scale parameter for the probability of failure based on "Weibull's Weakest Link" Model | Section 5.3.1- <br> Equation 5.7 |
| $\sigma_{r}$ | Rupture Modulus | The bending stress at which the tensile fibres begin to rupture - i.e. tensile failure of GFRP flexural specimen | Section 5.2.2 - Table 5.2 (term first referenced in Section 1.1) |
| $\sigma_{t}$ | Tensile Strength/Capacity (unless stated otherwise, i.e. flexural stress) | The tensile strength of the GFRP, commonly found from uniaxial direct tensile testing | Section 5.2.1 - Figure <br> 5.2 \& Equation 5.3 |
| $\sigma_{t, c a l c}$ | Correlated Tensile Strength | The correlated tensile strength of GFRP bar based on correlation calculations from flexural testing | Section 5.4 - Table $5.10$ |
| $\sigma_{u}$ | Zero-strength Stress Factor | Stress at which no failure occurs below this value | Section 5.3.1- <br> Equation 5.7 |

Note: symbols for filtering not shown in this list; refer to Section 4.1 Filtering Data using Single \& Double Exponential Filtering.

## List of Equations

Equation 3.1 ..... 17
Equation 3.2 ..... 17
Equation 3.3 ..... 38
Equation 3.4 ..... 38
Equation 4.1 ..... 44
Equation 4.2 ..... 45
Equation 4.3 ..... 45
Equation 4.4 ..... 45
Equation 4.5 ..... 45
Equation 4.6 ..... 53
Equation 4.7 ..... 57
Equation 4.8 ..... 57
Equation 4.9 ..... 57
Equation 5.1 ..... 70
Equation 5.2 ..... 70
Equation 5.3 ..... 70
Equation 5.4 ..... 71
Equation 5.5 ..... 72
Equation 5.6 ..... 74
Equation 5.7 ..... 74
Equation 5.8 ..... 75
Equation 5.9 ..... 75
Equation 5.10 ..... 75
Equation 5.11 ..... 76
Equation 5.12 ..... 76
Equation 5.13 ..... 76
Equation 5.14 ..... 76
Equation 5.15 ..... 76
Equation 5.16 ..... 76
Equation 5.17 ..... 77
Equation 5.18 ..... 83
Equation 5.19 ..... 83
Equation 5.19 ..... 84
Equation 5.20 ..... 84
Equation 5.21 ..... 84
Equation 5.22 ..... 85
Equation G1.1 ..... 217
Equation G1.2 ..... 217
Equation G1.3 ..... 217
Equation G1.4 ..... 217
Equation G1.5 ..... 217
Equation G1.6 ..... 217
Equation G1.7 ..... 218
Equation G1.8 ..... 218
Equation G1.9 ..... 218
Equation G1.10 ..... 218
Equation G1.11 ..... 218
Equation G1.12 ..... 218
Equation G1.13 ..... 218
Equation G1.14 ..... 219
Equation G1.15 ..... 219
Equation G1.16 ..... 219
Equation G1.17 ..... 219
Equation G1.18 ..... 220
Equation G1.19 ..... 220
Equation G1.20 ..... 220
Equation G1.21 ..... 220
Equation G1.22 ..... 220
Equation G1.23 ..... 220
Equation G1.24 ..... 221
Equation G1. 25 ..... 221
Equation G1.26 ..... 221
Equation G1.27 ..... 221
Equation G1. 28 ..... 221
Equation G1.29 ..... 222
Equation G1.30 ..... 222
Equation G1.31 ..... 222
Equation G2.1 ..... 223
Equation G2.2 ..... 223
Equation G2.3 ..... 223
Equation G2.4 ..... 223
Equation G2.5 ..... 223
Equation G2.6 ..... 224
Equation G2.7 ..... 224
Equation G2.8 ..... 225
Equation G2.9 ..... 225
Equation G2.10 ..... 225
Equation G2.11 ..... 225
Equation G2.12 ..... 225
Equation G2.13 ..... 226
Equation G2.14 ..... 226
Equation G3.1 ..... 227
Equation G3.2 ..... 228
Equation G3.3 ..... 229
Equation G3.4 ..... 229
Equation G3.5 ..... 229
Equation G3.6 ..... 229
Equation G3.7 ..... 229
Equation G3.8 ..... 229
Equation G3.9 ..... 229
Equation G3.10 ..... 230
Equation G3.11 ..... 230
Equation G3.12 ..... 230
Equation G4.1 ..... 230
Equation G4.2 ..... 230
Equation G4.3 ..... 231
Equation G4.4 ..... 231
Equation G4.5 ..... 231
Equation G4.6 ..... 231

## Chapter 1 - Introduction

Glass fibre reinforced polymers (GFRP) bars are the most common and the cheapest alternative to convention steel reinforcing bars (rebar) in structural concrete elements. GFRP bars have been used in numerous structures and application (Balendran et. al, 2002) due to several of its unique benefits. Some of these include an increased lifespan of the structural element as a result of the GFRP's corrosion resistant nature, and low electromagnetic interference since it is not metallic. GFRP can also achieve higher tensile capacity while having a cost more comparable to steel rebar.

Despite these benefits of using GFRP bars as opposed to the convention steel rebar, there are a few downsides. One of the primary drawbacks of using a GFRP bar is its brittle failure behaviour. GFRP reinforced concrete members must rely on concrete compressive behaviour to provide any warning of failure. Therefore, it is paramount that the tensile strength and the quality of GFRP bars can be easily tested and verified. The current direct tensile method cannot be easily implemented for quality assurance testing of the GFRP bars. Therefore, an alternative test method for assessing the tensile capacity of a GFRP bar that is fast and simple, is needed. Such a method, namely flexural testing of GFRP bars, is proposed and presented in this thesis.

### 1.1 Research Motivation

The most direct way to determine tensile strength is to perform a uniaxial direct tension test on a sample of the same batch of GFRP rods. This method exists in current testing standards such as CSA S806-12 (Annex B \& C) (CSA, 2012), ASTM D7205/D7205M-06 (ASTM Committee D30, 2016), ASTM D7264/D7264M-15 (ASTM Committee D30, 2015) , and ACI 440.3R-12 (Appendix A) (ACI Committee 440, 2012), and is utilized by other researchers (Johnson, 2014; Tripathi, 2003; Castro \& Carino, 1998). This test involves placing the specimen in a testing machine used for a uniaxial direct tension test, but is quite cumbersome to setup. It requires both ends of the GFRP bar to be cast properly into steel tubes that are long enough and have adequate bonding, so slippage does not occur during testing. Before the testing phase is reached, it is challenging to maneuver and setup the specimen in the testing apparatus itself, since the specimen is long and slender. Even before overcoming the challenges of preparing and setting up the specimen, there is a need to have a strong enough, and high enough, testing machine to complete the uniaxial direct tension tests of the GFRP bars. This type of a bar can endure a high tensile capacity, achieving over 1000 kN for bars with a diameter of approximately 30 mm or larger. Conducting the actual test will take quite a significant amount of time per specimen (Arczewska, 2017).

An alternative to the tensile test can be using a flexure test to determine the tensile stress in GFRP bars, using the ASTM D4476/D4476M-14 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) standard. Since a beam-element is subjected to compressive and tensile stresses while bending, the behaviour near failure of the specimen can be observed and analyzed to help look at the tensile strength of a material. Slicing the GFRP bar in half longitudinally to have cross section very similar to a semicircle ensures that the GFRP bar will fail in tension during the flexural test. Setting up and conducting this test is much quicker and more efficient since specimens do not require difficult preparation. A low capacity machine, up to a load of no more than 25 kN , with the appropriate testing apparatus can be used to conduct the testing (Arczewska, Polak, \& Penlidis, 2019).

Once the flexure test has been completed and the critical load at which the GFRP specimen's tensile fibres rupture has been identified, calculating the flexural-tensile stress (will be referred to as "rupture
modulus" throughout this thesis) can be completed, and correlated to the GFRP bar's tensile capacity. This correlation is based on several concepts in material science and mechanics. One of these includes observing the relationship in fracture mechanics of brittle materials - specifically Weibull's weakest link model, which is the distribution that the tensile strength in GFRP bars. Another model that forms this correlation is the flexure formula for a beam, used to calculate stress based on the moment that the beam endures. It is also important to note that this method will be derived using the assumption that the GFRP material behaves linearly as a bi-moduli material, where the modulus of elasticity for tension and compression are not the same.

### 1.2 Research Scope \& Objectives

The objectives of this research are as follows:

- To investigate correlating the rupture modulus to the tensile capacity of GFRP bars using a 3-point-bending flexural test.
- To seek options determining failure load from load-displacement responses of flexure tests.
- To verify the correlations work for larger GFRP bar sizes.
- To analyze the results of the 4-point-bending test to see if this test is more accurate and desirable compared to a 3-point-bending test to determine the tensile strength of a GFRP bar.

This research work follows on Paulina Arczewska's work (2017), completed at the University of Waterloo. Arczewska's scope of research only observed GFRP bars of 12 mm (M12) and 16 mm (M16) in diameter in 3-point bending (2019), whereas this research looks at the following GFRP bar sizes (length in diameter): 8 mm (M8), 13 mm (M13), 16 mm (M15), 20 mm (M20), 25 mm (M25) and 32 mm (M32) in both 3 -point and 4 -point bending.

### 1.3 Structure of Research Work \& Methodology

This research will utilize the parameters obtained from a flexural test of GFRP bars, which can be correlated to the actual tensile strength of the GFRP bar. The steps in the presented thesis are outlined in Figure 1.1.


Figure 1.1: Structure of Research Work
Refining the procedures from a 3-point bending test is an essential part of this research work, following the work of Arczewska (2017). To expand on this research testing method, examining the results from a 4-point bending test was completed to see if it produces more accurate results compare to a 3-point bending test. In both methods, finding the maximum flexure load corresponding to cracking of the tensile fibres is a crucial task for the determination of the tensile strength. The rupture modulus versus tensile strength correlation calculations are provided afterwards. The first set of these calculations are to find the location of the neutral axis and the rupture modulus, which are calculated using equilibrium of forces and moments, and appropriate stress-strain relationships. The location of the neutral axis needed also to calculate the effective volumes of tensile stress in a GFRP bar when subjected to bending and direct tensile loads. These effective volume values are related to each other since they both represent the GFRP in a tensile failure state and they are linked using Weibull's "Weakest Link" Theory.

### 1.4 Thesis Outline

This thesis is formed into six chapters:

- Chapter 1 serves as the introduction to the thesis and provides a brief introduction for the importance of GFRP, the reason for seeking a new standardize testing for GFRP and the structure, scope and objectives of this research.
- Chapter 2 contains background information about what GFRP is and how it is manufactured and used, as well as what research work has been done to assess the quality and observe the tensile capacity of GFRP bars.
- Chapter 3 describes the lab testing procedures and observations of the GFRP specimens in the flexural tests and the uniaxial direct tension testing.
- Chapter 4 explains the methods used to identify the critical load point of tensile failure for the GFRP specimens in flexural testing.
- Chapter 5 analyzes the mechanics and statistical models used to form the set of correlation calculations use to rupture modulus to find the tensile capacity of the GFRP bars. Towards the end of this chapter, a comparison and discussion of the results is provided.
- Chapter 6 goes over the conclusion from this research and gives future recommendations for further research.


## Chapter 2 - Background \& Literature Review

This chapter provides a brief overview of the composite of GFRP bars, its use in civil engineering applications, and prior research completed to evaluate the tensile capacity.

### 2.1 GFRP Rebar Composition \& Production

GFRP bars are composed of 2 main components: the glass fibres and the matrix. These glass fibres are produced through the extrusion of molten glass through a metal bushing and then rapidly cooled, where their strength is affected based on flaws and defects formed during this process. The main composition of glass fibres is silica $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$, which what gives strength to these fibres. Although silica is a reactive compound, it is protected by the matrix of the GFRP material. The matrix of the material is a polymer, which not only does the matrix limit the damage done to the fibres, but it helps distribute the load between the fibres while keeping them in place. This serves a crucial function in the tensile capacity of the FRP bars (Arczewska, 2017); (Gardiner, 2020).

The product is formed through pultrusion: the process used for making straight GFRP bars. This involves glass fibers being pulled from their roving configuration, grouped together and are bathed in a resin tank, where the fibres are impregnated with the appropriate resin substance. The fibres are then squeezed through a bushing to be group in form of a bar, and outer-surface material may be applied as necessary (i.e. sand) (Benmokrane et. al, 1995). The material is pulled through a heated die, which forms the matrix of the bar as it is dried and hardened from the resin bath (Gardiner, 2020; Arczewska, 2017). The bar undergoes any other additional outer-surface alteration as needed (i.e. forming ribbed surface) and is cut to length. Figure 2.1 shows an image of the pultrusion process.


Fibers
Figure 2.1: Pultrusion Process of GFRP Bar (Arczewska, 2017)
Being an anisotropic material, the tensile strength of the GFRP bar is the strongest in the longitudinal axis (Benmokrane et. al, 1995). This is attributed to the alignment of the glass fibres during the pultrusion process, in addition to the polymer matrix that consolidates the material. Imperfections during the formation of the glass fibres or pultrusion process directly affects the tensile capacity of the GFRP bar.

### 2.2 GFRP Used in Civil Engineering Applications

GFRP bars are used as tensile reinforcement of concrete structures, and is the most common alternative to traditional steel rebar due to their material properties. The availability and development of FRP can
be noted back to the 1940s (Gardiner, 2020; ACI Committee 440, 2015), but use of GFRP material as a rebar has been present since the 1970s and 1980s, due to demand of non-conductive and non-corrosive reinforcement in concrete (Arczewska, 2017; ACI Committee 440, 2015). The primary used for GFRP due to its corrosion-resistant nature of GFRP are in areas where reinforced concrete elements can be exposed to moisture such as bridges, parking garages, pedestrian platforms and other marine structures (Arczewska, 2017; ACI Committee 440, 2015). Examples of GFRP bars in used specifically for its benefit of having minimal electromagnetic interference are in such places as hospital rooms equipped with a magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment, or power plants (ACI Committee 440, 2015). Figure 2.2 and Figure 2.3 show practical uses of GFRP installed in places where moisture will be present and could seep into concrete elements.


Figure 2.2: GFRP Installation for a Parking Garage Slab (Ahmed et al., 2016)


Figure 2.3: GFRP Installation for Water Treatment Plant Walls (Mohamed \& Benmokrane, 2013)

Despite all these applications, further adoption of GFRP rebar use is hindered by the methods used to test the quality and strength of the product. One of the most commonly used methods to assess the quality and strength is through a uniaxial direct tension test.

### 2.3 Tensile Testing on GFRP Bars

Uniaxial tensile testing of the GFRP bars requires placing a specimen under uniform tensile stress as it is being pulled from both ends. This test is documented in testing standards such as:

- ASTM D7205 - Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars (ASTM Committee D30, 2016)
- CSA S806-12 Annex C - Test method for tensile properties of FRP reinforcements (CSA, 2012)
- and ACI 440.3 - Guide Test Method for Fiber-Reinforced Polymers (FRPs) for Reinforcing of Strengthening Concrete Structures (ACI Committee 440, 2012)

The tensile capacity of the GFRP bar can be found directly from testing based on the size of the bar and its failure load. As mentioned in 1.1 Research MotivationSection 1.1 of this thesis as a part of the motivation for this research work, there have been several studies done with this test method, such as observing the properties of GFRP bars prior to using as reinforcement in concrete elements (Johnson, 2014; Tripathi, 2003), and observing variables with the test setup itself to determine accurate results (Castro \& Carino, 1998).

The test is conceptually simple; however, several issues exist which make the test impractical for repeated quality control testing. These are as follows:

- The specimens are long, slender, and heavy. It takes a substantial amount of time and effort to setup the GFRP specimens before testing, since it involves installing proper grips on the ends of the GFRP bars, as advised by testing procedures CSA S806-12 (Annex C) (CSA, 2012), ASTM D7205/D7205M-06 (ASTM Committee D30, 2016), and ACI 440.3R-12 (Appendix A) (ACI Committee 440, 2012). This installation involves ensuring that the end grip, which is usually specified as a steel drawn-over mandrel (DOM) tube, is long enough so that there is proper development length for the GFRP bar to bond to the tube. This task is difficult due to the long length of the GRFP bar, generally requiring to be anywhere from 800 mm up to 3000 mm (ASTM Committee D30, 2016). Also, since the specimens are slender and heavy, it increases the difficulty in maneuvering the specimen and properly setting it up in the testing machine.
- The specimens require specially constructed end grips. To aid with the bonding of the steel tube and the GFRP bar, the tube's inner surface should be roughened (i.e. threaded), to increase surface area of the bonding with the proper grout.
- The capacity of GFRP specimens are very high, requiring large capacity testing frames. The GFRP bars are much stronger than steel bars. The nominal strength of GFRP is around 1000 MPa which results in the capacity of (i.e. 30 M bars of minimum of 700 kN ). The actual capacities are in usually higher. This, combined with the fact that the specimens are long and heavy, prevents routine testing of these bars when quality control is an issue.


### 2.4 Flexural Testing on GFRP Bars

Past research that focused on the flexural properties of FRP bars using a 3-point or 4-point bending test (Benmokrane et. al, 2017; Maranan et. al, 2014; Benmokrane et al., 2006; Tripathi, 2003). These laboratory tests were based on one of the following testing procedures:

- ASTM D790-17 - Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials (ASTM Committee D20, 2017).
- ASTM 4476 - Standard Test Method for Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods (ASTM Committee D20, 2014)
- CSA S807-10 - Specification for fibre-reinforced polymers (CSA, 2010)

In these experiments, specimens with full cross-sections were tested which resulted in failures that were not consistently tension-driven. Figure 2.4 shows an example of a flexural test with an FRP specimen with the full cross section. In such testing, the compressive strength of the specimen (which is lower than tensile strength for GFRP bars) or debonding of the fibres from the matrix prompted the specimen failure (Maranan et. al, 2014).


Figure 2.4: FRP Specimen with Full Cross-section Tested in 3-Point Bending Test (Maranan et al., 2014)
Arczewska (2017) completed flexural testing of GFRP specimens where the cross section was cut into two parts, with almost half cross section present for each piece (half the cross section, minus the blade thickness), to enable failure of the tensile fibres before the compressive fibres. Figure 2.5 and Figure 2.6 shows an example of a flexural test of a GFRP specimen cut longitudinally in half.


Figure 2.5: Side View 3-Point Bending Test Specimen Cut Longitudinally


Figure 2.6: Front View 3-Point Bending Test Specimen with Longitudinal Cut

### 2.5 Work by Arczewska (2017)

The research described in this thesis relates to testing GFRP bars in flexure to determine tensile strength. It is a continuation of the work initiated by Arczewska (2017). Arczewska's work involved several experiments observing the mechanical properties of GFRP bars, such as the tensile strength, compression strength, shear strength, and flexural strength, both with and without decay of the bars. She conducted flexural tests in 3-point bending on GFRP bars that were cut longitudinally to ensure that the bar failed under tensile stress, as shown in Figure 2.7, where rupture occurs in the bottom fibres placed under tension. These flexural tests specifically examined the determination of the rupture modulus (tensile stress at which the GFRP bar will fail), which is used for calculating the tensile strength of GFRP via calculations derived from: the brittle characteristics of GFRP, stress-strain equations, and relationships describing equilibrium for stress on a beam.


Figure 2.7: 3-Point Bending Test of GFRP Specimen (Arczewska, 2017)
Equations for stresses in the beam using equilibrium of forces and moments, along with stress-strain relationships along the cross section of the specimen were observed and used to isolate the tensile strength from the flexural test (i.e. rupture modulus). A critical assumption that was made to enhance the accuracy of the results from the calculations is modelling the GFRP as a bi-moduli material, meaning the material possesses different tensile and compressive elastic moduli. Arczewska clearly explains this phenomenon and concludes that if this was not accounted for, the correlation calculation (require to calculate the actual tensile strength) could have an error from about 0.5\% to 9\% (2017). Implementing the bi-moduli model was done by altering the stress-strain relationship, where the both elastic moduli for tensile and compression are required (i.e. it cannot be assumed that the elastic modulus in the compression and tension zone of the specimen's cross section will be the same value).

Utilization of Weibull's weakest link model was another crucial concept required to relate the rupture modulus to the tensile capacity of the GFRP bar. This is based on the brittle nature of the material represented by a failure distribution. Recognizing the probability of material failure from a flexure and tensile test is the same, the correlation between the rupture modulus and tensile capacity had been established. The details of this portion of the correlation calculations are presented in this thesis, and is further discussed in Chapter 5.

Arczewska compared the results of the correlated tensile capacity of the flexural-tested specimens to direct-tensile specimens of the same size and type of GFRP bar, which included: \#4 (14 mm diameter)
and \#5 (18 mm diameter) straight sand-coated bars, and M12 (12 mm diameter) and M16 (16 mm diameter) straight ribbed bars. This was accomplished by finding the ratio of the rupture modulus (denoted as $\sigma_{b}$ ) to the tensile capacity (denoted as $\sigma_{t}$ ) via correlation calculations, and comparing it to the ratio of rupture modulus and tensile capacity obtained from direct tensile tests. These ratios are listed in Table 2.1Table 2.1: Relative Error for Tensile-Flexure Strength Correlation, along with the percent error of the calculated ratio to the ratio of test parameters.

Table 2.1: Relative Error for Tensile-Flexure Strength Correlation (Arczewska, 2017)

| GFRP Bar | $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}} f$ from <br> calculations | $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}} f$ from <br> tested valued | \% Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \#4 | 1.35 | 1.39 | 2.8 |
| \#5 | 1.39 | 1.40 | 0.7 |
| M12 | 1.66 | 1.64 | 1.0 |
| M 16 | 1.58 | 1.51 | 4.0 |

From Table 2.1, it was concluded that using the correlation calculations from 3-point bending tests results were effective in determining the tensile capacity of a GFRP bar because the error between the two ratios were very low, less than $5 \%$. The research work presented in this thesis (discussed in Chapter 5) reviews the correlation calculations used, and observes if these correlations show similar results for bigger GFRP bar sizes and specimens subjected to 4-point bending.

## Chapter 3 - Laboratory Testing

This chapter discusses details pertaining to the laboratory testing in this research program. Information for the specimens used in the tests are provided, followed by necessary preparations needed prior to testing. Test observations and results are then reported and discussed.

### 3.1 Specimen Details

The specimens used for the flexural and tensile testing are ComBAR, provided by Fiberline Composites (partnered with Schöck), where the GFRP bars are ribbed bars. The tested GFRP bars are of 8 mm (M8), 13 mm (M13), 16 mm (M15), 20 mm (M20), 25 mm (M25), and 32 mm (M32) in diameter. It should be noted that these specimens are not all from the same batch.

Table 3.1 indicates the dimensions of the GFRP used in this research program. All these bars were provided in lengths of 2 metres and were later cut to length required for flexural testing based on ASTM D7205/D7205M-06 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014). Appendix A contains important various parameters from the manufacturer's technical information brochure, as well as specification sheets for the M13, M15 and M20 bars, as those were the only ones available for the provided GFRP bars.

Table 3.1: Dimensions and Characteristics of GFRP Bars Used (Fiberline Composites, 2017)

| Bar <br> Designation | Core Diameter <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Exterior <br> Diameter $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Cross-Section <br> Area $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{2}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8 | 8 | 9 | 50.3 |
| M13 | 13 | 14.5 | 132 |
| M15 | 16 | 18 | 201 |
| M20 | 20 | 22 | 314 |
| M25 | 25 | 27 | 491 |
| M32 | 32 | 34 | 804 |

For the flexure tests, 10 specimens of all GFRP bar sizes were tested in both types of flexure tests: 3point and 4-point bending. However, due to limitations of the available testing machinery's capacity, only the M8, M13 and M15 GFRP bars were tested in direct tension. Due to testing errors, only 4 specimens have been tested for the M13 GFRP bars. For the M8 and M15 bars, 5 specimens were tested. Table 3.2 summarizes the number of specimens for each size of GFRP that were used in each test.

Table 3.2: Number of Specimens per Laboratory Test

| Bar <br> Designation | 3-Point <br> Bending Test | 4-Point <br> Bending Test | Direct Tensile <br> Test |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| M13 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| M15 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| M20 | 10 | 10 | - |
| M25 | 10 | 10 | - |
| M32 | 10 | 10 | - |

The labelling convention used for the specimens were based on the order of which they were measured, per each bar size. Appendix B has the full specifications and information on each of the flexure specimens, as identified and sorted by their individual specimen number (i.e. M13-20). Specimens for the direct tensile test are labelled in a similar fashion as the flexure specimens, but denoted with a " T " before associating a number to it, in order to distinguish the specimens used among the two types of lab testing (i.e. M15-T1). Appendix C provides specifications and information of each of the direct tensile specimens.

No other conditioning has been done on the specimens for these tests, other than the ones listed in the subsequent Sections of 3.2 Procedures for Laboratory Tests and 3.3 Specimen Preparation of this thesis (i.e. tests were completed at room temperature; corrosion or decay of the material is not within the scope of this research).

### 3.2 Procedures for Laboratory Tests

### 3.2.1 Flexure Tests

The procedure used for both 3-point and 4-point is based on ASTM D4476 - "Standard Test Method for Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods" (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) and CSA S807-10 - "Specification for fibre-reinforced polymers" (CSA, 2010). For the 4-point bending tests, ASTM D7264 - "Standard Test Method for Flexural Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials" (ASTM Committee D30, 2015) was also consulted for reference. ASTM D4476 specifies the testing equipment required for a 3-point bending test, as shown in Figure 3.1, the parameters to set to administer the test, as well as the specifications to prepare the specimen for testing.


Figure 3.1: 3-Point Bending Testing Apparatus from ASTM 4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014)

The testing equipment used for this research is the same equipment used in previous work completed at the University of Waterloo by Arczewska (2017), and is composed of several parts as shown in Figure 3.2 for the 3 -point bending tests and Figure 3.3 for the 4 -point bending tests.


Figure 3.2: Flexural Testing Equipment Used for 3-Point Bending Tests


Figure 3.3: Flexural Testing Equipment Used for 4-Point Bending Tests

The bottom apparatus, which is the same one used for both 3-point and 4-point bending tests, is made from solid steel and is mounted in place on the machine. It allows the steel abutments to be adjusted to the desired location. These abutments hold the "anvil" supports for the specimen during the testing without inducing unwanted stress on the specimen as it bends. The top apparatus is attached to an MTS hydraulic machine, which is displacement-controlled and applies a downward force situated at the midspan of the specimen that is held in a stationary position by the bottom apparatus. The top apparatus for a 3-point bending test is a loading nose made of solid steel with a diameter of $3 / 8$ ". Although this is contrary to what was outlined in ASTM D4476, this was used to carry out the test in order to remain consistent with the previous research work of Arczewska's (2017), as well as to prevent the loading nose from pre-emptively cutting into the GFRP specimen with a smaller diameter. The top apparatus that was used for the 4-point bending tests was an MTS apparatus that holds two adjustable loading noses, that can change the position and size of the loading nose tip. The loading nose tip sizes that were used for the 4-point bending tests are $3 / 8$ " in diameter, to maintain consistency with the rest of the completed lab tests. The locations of these loading noses are situated at one-third of the specimen's clear span length.

The anvil supports are also made from steel, and has the appropriate curved dimensions to hold the specimen of the correct size without inducing unnecessary additional stresses on it as the test is being done. ASTM D4476 specifies the dimensions and specifications for these supports as indicated in Figure 3.4. From Arczewska's previous work (2017), two pairs of these were used for the M13 and M15 bars. However, for the M8, M25, and M32 bars, new support pairs needed to be fabricated, following the specifications as outlined in ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014). Certain dimensions based on ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) were altered to allow the support to be compatible for the available apparatus, such as the notch size for sitting on the abutments, and the length of the supports. Figure 3.5 and Figure 3.6 show the CAD drawings for the M8 and M32 bars, respectively.


Figure 3.4: Specified Dimensions for "Anvil" Supports (ASTM Committee D20, 2014)


Figure 3.5: CAD Drawing for "Anvil" Support for M8 Bars


Figure 3.6: CAD Drawing for "Anvil" Support for M32 Bars

The parameters recorded during testing include the load and displacement for both the 3-point and 4point bending tests. These readings are based on the downward displacement of the machine's crosshead, and the amount of force it exerts on the specimen. However, for the 4-point bending test, the actual loading and displacement information is different from the outputted values. Since there are two loading noses that distributed the applied force to the specimen, the recorded loading was divided by 2, as indicated in Equation 3.1.

$$
F_{\text {loading nose }}=\frac{F}{2}
$$

Equation 3.1
For the displacement, Equation 3.2 was used to convert the machine's crosshead displacement to represent the midspan displacement of the specimen, since the crosshead displacement is representative of the point of contact between the crosshead and the specimen are ends of the loading noses that apply loading to the specimen. The full derivation for this equation is found in Appendix D.

$$
\Delta_{4 p t, \text { mid }}=\frac{9}{8} \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}
$$

Equation 3.2
For uniformity and simplicity of all flexure tests done in this program, a consistent loading rate of $3 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{min}$ was used. This is slightly different from specifications outlined in the ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) standard, since it mentions to use a loading rate of: $3 \mathrm{~mm} /$ minute where the sample width falls between 6.35 mm and 9.525 mm , or $6 \mathrm{~mm} /$ minute where the sample width falls between 9.525 mm and 12.7 mm . ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) also mentions that if the testing time is less than 20 seconds, the loading rate should be reduced, and vice versa, where the loading rate should increase if the testing time is greater than 20 seconds.

The test was completed until failure of the specimen, which complies with ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014). The test was also stopped when the maximum applied load in dropped by $90 \%$ from peak loading.

### 3.2.2 Tensile Tests

The procedure for tensile testing is based off of ACI 440.3R-12 (Appendix A) (ACI Committee 440, 2015), ASTM D7205-06 (ASTM Committee D30, 2016), CSA S806-12 (Annex B \& C) (CSA, 2012). Figure 3.7 from

CSA S806-12 shows a schematic of the test specimens that will be used to place the GFRP under tensile stress, where the GFRP bar is bonded to steel anchors, which are then placed between V-grips in the tensile testing machine.


Figure 3.7: Required Testing Setup for Uniaxial Tensile Testing from CSA S806-12 (CSA, 2012)
Based on ASTM D7205-06 (ASTM Committee D30, 2016) and CSA S806-12 (CSA, 2012), the length of the GFRP specimen should be 40 times the bar diameter plus the length of the DOM tubes on both sides of the GFRP bar. The length of the DOM tubes vary from 300 mm (for smallest diameter of 6.4 mm ) to 800 mm (for largest diameter of 800 mm ), depending on the GFRP bar size. Figure 3.8 shows an image of the test apparatus used for the tensile tests, with zoomed in view of the crosshead on the left, and load cell and V -grips on the right.


Figure 3.8: View of Direct Tensile Testing Machine

Tests were completed in a 500 kN capacity machine, with a loading rate of $300 \mathrm{MPa} / \mathrm{min}$ (same loading rate used by Arczewska (2017)). This translates to the following loading rates per bar size: $15 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{min}$ for the M 8 bars, $40 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{min}$ for the M 13 bars, and $60 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{min}$ for the M 15 bars. The recorded data are the force exerted by the machine, and the displacement of the specimen at midspan being tracked by an extensometer, and the displacement of the testing machine's crosshead. It should be noted that the extensometer was removed at $60 \%$ of the expected ultimate loading for the first test of a given bar size, and $75 \%$ after measuring the ultimate load of the first specimen.

### 3.3 Specimen Preparation

### 3.3.1 Flexure Tests

As specified in ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014), the GFRP bars itself were cut longitudinally in half, via waterjet cutting, along the length to ensure that the specimen first fails in tension as it is being subjected to bending stresses. Due waterjet cutting, the heights of the specimen slightly vary by 1-2 mm . All specimens were measured before testing. The standard requires the specimen to have a clear span length between 16 times and 24 times the depth of the specimen, which is less than the radius of the bar. ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014) also recommends that the specimen should have an overhang of about $10 \%$ of the specimen's length on each side of the bar. The method used to determine the length of the specimens in these tests was taking the average of the minimum and maximum clear lengths for the bar and rounding to the nearest 10 mm , for ease of calculation. Afterwards, $20 \%$ of this clear span length was added to obtain the total specimen length, for testing purposes. However, due to the limitations of the waterjet cutting procedure, the maximum length of the bar that was permissible was 300 mm . Figure 3.9 indicates the locations of the point load application and support placements for the specimens, while Table 3.3 presents the specified lengths of the specimens based on GFRP bar size.
Figure 3.10 and Figure 3.11 show the GFRP bars cut to length, both before being cut longitudinally, while Figure 3.12 and Figure 3.13 show afterwards.


Figure 3.9: Point Load and Support Placement along Length of GFRP Specimen

Table 3.3: Length of GFRP Specimens

| Bar <br> Designation | $\mathbf{L}(\mathbf{m m})$ | $\mathbf{L}_{\text {tot }}(\mathbf{m m})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8 | 80 | 96 |
| M13 | 130 | 156 |
| M15 | 160 | 192 |
| M20 | 200 | 240 |
| M25 | 250 | 300 |
| M32 | 320 | 384 |



Figure 3.10: All GFRP Bars Cut to Length Prior to Longitudinal Cut


Figure 3.11: Close-up View of GFRP Bars Prior to Longitudinal Cut


Figure 3.12: Cut-to-Length GFRP Bars Cut Post-Longitudinal Cut


Figure 3.13: Close-up View of GFRP Bars Post-Longitudinal Cut
The locations of loading application and placement of supports were indicated on the specimens directly, for ease and time efficiency of setting up the specimen for testing, as seen in Figure 3.9, Figure 3.12 and Figure 3.13. For the 3-point bending tests, the load will be applied at the midspan of the specimen. For the 4-point bending tests, the load will be applied at one-third of the length from the support toward the midspan of the specimen, from each end.

It should be noted that, due to the availability of various "anvil" support sizing, a few of the specimens sizes that were unable to fit "snugly" without inducing unnecessary stresses to the specimen needed to have its width slightly reduced by a few millimetres to ensure this. This was completed using a Dremel rotary hand tool used as a sander, to remove a bit of the outer portion of the specimen that will be resting on the supports. This alteration mainly applied to the M25 and M32 bars. Since the failure did not occur at the support, this alteration did not influence the final test results.

### 3.3.2 Tensile Tests

The free length of the specimens used in the tensile test need to be about 40 times its diameter size, The total length includes the length of the DOM tubes that act as anchors on both ends of the specimen (ASTM Committee D30, 2016; CSA, 2012). The purpose of using steel DOM tubes as anchors are to enclose the GFRP specimen, so that the V-grips will not crush the GFRP fibres, as the test is being conducted. However, a common issue with casting steel DOM tube to the GFRP bar is de-bonding, where the specimen fails due to slipping out of the anchor. To address this, the longer length of 500 mm for all specimens was used, as opposed the recommended length of the anchorage listed in ASTM D7205 (ASTM Committee D30, 2016). Table 3.4 presents the GFRP bar length, anchorage length, and total length of the specimen. Additional details and key parameters to determine specimen dimensions are indicated in Appendix E.

Table 3.4: Direct Tensile Specimen Length

| Bar <br> Designation | Free Length <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | DOM Tube <br> Length $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Total Length of <br> Specimen $(\mathbf{m m})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8 | 320 | 500 | 1320 |
| M13 | 520 | 500 | 1520 |
| M15 | 640 | 500 | 1640 |

The chosen diameters of the DOM tubes were based on the recommended dimensions listed in ASTM D7205 (ASTM Committee D30, 2016) per GFRP bar size. The wall thickness of the DOM tubes was set to $6.35 \mathrm{~mm}(1 / 4$ ") , which satisfies having a minimum thickness of 5 mm listed by ASTM D7205 and CSA S806-12.

Table 3.5 indicates the dimensions for DOM tubes. To promote stronger bonding between the two materials, the inner surface of the DOM tubes were roughened in order to create a more suitable bonding surface. Further specifications of the DOM tubes used are provided in Appendix E.

Table 3.5: DOM Tube Anchorage Dimensions

| Bar <br> Designation | Outer Diameter <br> $\mathbf{( m m )}$ | Wall Thickness <br> $\mathbf{( m m )})$ | Length (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8 | 35 | 6.35 | 500 |
| M13 | 42 | 6.35 | 500 |
| M15 | 42 | 6.35 | 500 |

To bond the DOM tube and GFRP bar together, demolition expansive grout (Dexpan) was chosen bonding agent. While the DOM tube and GFRP bar were set in place on a wooden vertical casting stand, the grout was poured between the two materials, and was left to cure for at least 2-3 days. Wooden "washers" were machined to fit within the DOM tube to ensure that the GFRP bar stays aligned during the casting process. Silicon caulking was applied between the GFRP bar, wooden washer, and DOM tube to ensure that the expansive grout will not leak out of the DOM tube. Figure 3.14 shows the cross section of a specimen before casting.


Figure 3.14: Cross-section of M8 GFRP Specimen Preparation Before Casting Expansive Grout

Figure 3.15 shows the cross section of a specimen after casting, where the wooden washer popped out of place after the expansive grout cured.


Figure 3.15: Cross-section of M15 GFRP Specimen Preparation After Casting Expansive Grout

Figure 3.16 displays GFRP bars held in place within casting stand, while the grout cures.


Figure 3.16: Tensile GFRP Specimens in Casting Stand

Figure 3.17 shows a GFRP specimen placed in the tensile testing machine prior to the beginning of testing, while Figure 3.18 shows the placement of a GFRP specimen being held by the bottom V-grips.



Figure 3.18: V-Grips of Testing Machine

Figure 3.17: Tensile GFRP Specimens Testing Machine

### 3.4 Test Observations

### 3.4.1 Flexure Tests

Similar general observations were noticed for both 3-point and 4-point bending tests. As the test starts, the specimen gradually bends due to the applied loading from the testing machine. Between 3-point and 4-point bending of the specimen, the deflected shape is different due to the locations of applied loading. Figures 3.19 to 3.22 show the examples of the specimens' deflected shapes in 3 -point and 4 point bending near the begin and ends of the respective test. Figure 3.23 and Figure 3.24 show the failure GFRP specimen for the 3-point and 4-point bending tests, respectively. Figure 3.25 and Figure
3.26 show the theoretical deflected shape and bending moment diagram of a 3-point and 4-point bending test respectively. These are presented for ease of comparison between the theoretical behaviour and the different stages of the specimen testing.


Figure 3.19: Deflected M20 Bar Shortly After Start of 3-Point Bending Test


Figure 3.21: M20 Bar in 3-Point Bending Test Before Failure


Figure 3.23: M20 Bar in 3-Point Bending Test After Failure


Figure 3.25: M20 Bar in 3-Point Bending Test After Failure


Figure 3.20: Deflected M20 Bar Shortly After Start of 4-Point Bending Test


Figure 3.22: Deflected M20 Bar in 4-Point Bending Test Before Failure


Figure 3.24: M20 Bar in 4-Point Bending Test After Failure


Figure 3.26: M20 Bar in 3-Point Bending Test After Failure

From Figures 3.19 to 3.26 , it is evident that the deflected shapes are not similar, due to the variation in the point load positions. Transitioning from Figures $3.21 \& 3.22$ to Figures $3.23 \& 3.24$, the specimens can no longer hold their deflected shape without significant breakage. The segments between the point of rupture to the ends of the specimen appear to be quite linear in shape post-failure. However, a notable characteristic of the deflected shape is that between the point loads, the segment has entirely deformed into a non-linear shape. This indicates that this region of the specimen endures the most bending stress, clearly resembling the bending moment diagram for beam experiencing 4-point bending, as shown in Figure 3.26.

Signs of failure can be identified when tensile fibres fractures are visible, as shown in Figure 3.27 and 3.28. During the test, cracking noises (i.e. similar to cracking of ceramic material) can be heard from the specimen itself. Generally, subtle cracking noises were heard prior to visible damage. As the test proceeds past the point of first signs of tensile failure, pieces of the bottom of the GFRP specimen appear to break or peel off since the tensile fibres are being stretched out and cannot maintain its form. These pieces are usually the ribbed portions (outer diameter of the GFRP). Based on Figure 3.28, it is evident that these fractures of tensile fibres can be more easily seen in specimens for 4-point bending as opposed to 3-point bending.


Figure 3.27: Close-up View of Tensile Fibre Rupture in M20 Bar in a 3-Point Bending Test


Figure 3.28: Close-up View of Tensile Fibre Rupture in M20 Bar in a 4-Point Bending Test

Since these tests have been conducted until the specimen reaches total failure, it can be seen in Figure 3.23 and Figure 3.24 that both the compressive and tensile fibres rupture. After the specimen were taken out of its position in the testing apparatus, signs of rupture were still evident on the specimen itself, even though it mostly reverts to its undeflected shape. This can be seen in Figures 3.29 to 3.34 .


Figure 3.29: Close-up View of Bottom (Tensile-Stressed) Side of M20 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.31: Close-up View of Side Face of M20 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.33: Close-up View of Top (Compressive-Stressed) Face of M20 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.30: Close-up View of Bottom (TensileStressed) Face of M20 Specimen in 4-Point Bending


Figure 3.32: Close-up View of Side Face of M20 Specimen Subjected to 4-Point Bending


Figure 3.34: Close-up View of Top (Compressive-Stressed) Face of M20 Specimen Subjected to 4-Point Bending

Similar to the comparison of Figure 3.23 and Figure 3.24 of the total failure of the specimen in the testing apparatus, it is evident that more damages are seen in specimens subjected to the 4-point bending test from Figures 3.29 to 3.30 . In both cases, it appears that the signs of rupture are the same where delamination and breakage of fibres are notable, specifically with the missing pieces of ribs on the bottom, and the fractures along the sides and top of the specimen.

Although Figures 3.19 to 3.24 and Figures 3.29 to 3.34 only show a 20 M specimen, the same failure behaviours were exhibited in the other bar sizes used in this test. The difference between tests with the smaller to larger bar sizes were that larger bars could endure more loading and undergo more deflection. An obvious observation was that the failure of larger bars more closely represented the nature of the GFRP material - being a brittle and sudden failure. Figures 3.35 to 3.44 display the side view of other GFRP bar sizes, post-failure.


Figure 3.35: Close-up View of Side Face of M8 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.37: Close-up View of Side Face of M13 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.39: Close-up View of Side Face of M15 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.41: Close-up View of Side Face of M25 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.43: Close-up View of Side Face of M32 Specimen Subjected to 3-Point Bending


Figure 3.36: Close-up View of Side Face of M8 Specimen Subjected to 4-Point Bending


Figure 3.38: Close-up View of Side Face of M13 Specimen Subjected to 4-Point Bending


Figure 3.40: Close-up View of Side Face of M15 Specimen Subjected to 4-Point Bending


Figure 3.42: Close-up View of Side Face of M25 Specimen Subjected to 4-Point Bending


Figure 3.44: Close-up View of Side Face of M32 Specimen Subjected to 4-Point Bending

It is evident that the 4-point bending test is more destructive as opposed to a 3-point bending test, based on the appears of the GFRP bars displayed in Figures 3.35 to 3.44, regardless of size. In all cases, it is quite notable that the tensile fibres rupture and usually appear to have more damage compared to the compressive fibres, despite the GFRP specimens mostly reverting to their undeflected shape.

### 3.4.2 Tensile Tests

While conducting the tensile tests, the extensometer was removed approximately at $60 \%$ of the predicted ultimate load for the first 1-2 specimens, and at $75 \%$ for the rest of the specimens, after discovering the actual ultimate load. The gage length of the extensometer that was used is 165.8 mm .

As the loading increased and the GFRP specimen stretched, it was seen that the cross section of the diameter decreased. For most specimens, cracking was heard as the test approached its predicted failure load. There were a few specimens that showed minimal warning just before failure. Failure of a specimen was abrupt, where the glass fibre strands of the GFRP bar quickly tore apart from the rest of the cross section, until the entire cross section was severed. Using precaution and proper safety equipment is crucial when disposing the material in this condition.

None of the tests failed through pull-out, proving that using 500 mm long DOM tubes to act as anchorage on both ends of the GFRP bars is more than sufficient for ribbed GFRP bars. However, due to errors in test setup, only 4 specimens have been tested for the M13 bars. Due to data recording errors, one of the four specimens did not have the extensometer displacement recorded. However, for the M8 and M15 GFRP bar sizes, 5 specimens have been tested.

Figures 3.45 to 3.47 are three sets of 4 images of a M8, M13, and M15 tensile test specimen, respectively. The first image (a) shows the specimen at the beginning of the test. The second image (b) shows the specimen just before the first sign of rupture. The third image (c) shows the first sign of specimen rupture. The last image (d) shows the specimen post-failure.


Figure 3.46: Stages of testing for Specimen M13-T2


Figure 3.47: Stages of testing for Specimen M15-T2
Based on Figures 3.45 to 3.47 , the elongation of the GFRP bar is more evident as the bar size is larger, and can be seen when comparing image (a) and (b) to each other. The amount of damage is more profound with the bigger sized specimens as well, where the glass fibres are very scattered as the GFRP bar fails for the M15 bar, unlike the M8 bar where the failure is more subtle. Rupture of the GFRP bars start with a portion of the cross section breaking off from the rest of it, which is indicated in Figures 3.46 c and 3.47 c .

### 3.5 Test Results and Discussion

### 3.5.1 Flexure Tests

A majority of the specimens exhibit a fairly linear-elastic trend for most of the duration of testing, which immediately turns non-linear when peak loading is about to be reached. When the load-displacement curve appears to be curved, it meant that the specimen was approaching its ultimate load. The nonlinearity was initiated by cracking of the fibres on the tensile side of the specimens, followed by crushing of fibres on the compressive side. The determination of this onset of nonlinearity is one of the important aspects studied in this research and described in detail in Chapter 4. The point represents the tensile rupture strength of bars in bending.

Figure 3.48 shows an example of a 3-point and 4-point bending load-displacement plot for a small diameter M8 specimens. Figure 3.49 shows an example of a 3 -point and 4 -point bending loaddisplacements plot for M32 specimens. The data for smaller diameters has more "noise" than the obvious linear behaviour of the larger diameters.


Figure 3.48: Load-Displacement Plot for M8-1 (in 3-Point Bending) \& M8-17 (in 4-Point Bending)


Figure 3.49: Load-Displacement Plot for M32-3 (in 3-Point Bending) \& M32-14 (in 4-Point Bending)
The overall behaviours are quite similar for both 3-point and 4-point bending tests. It should be noted that the bars showed a variety of load-displacement behaviours. While some showed very clear linearity where the peak load corresponds to fibres cracking, others had more complex behaviour before cracking. However, the overall behaviour was always the same; initial linearity (or almost linearity) followed by more or less abrupt stiffness change. Figures 3.50 to 3.53 display examples of loaddisplacement plots for M13, M15, M20, and M25 specimens, respectively.


Figure 3.50: Load-Displacement Plot for M13-20 (in 3-Point Bending) \& M13-16 (in 4-Point Bending)


Figure 3.51: Load-Displacement Plot for M15-29 (in 3-Point Bending) \& M15-10 (in 4-Point Bending)


Figure 3.52: Load-Displacement Plot for M20-12 (in 3-Point Bending) \& M20-7 (in 4-Point Bending)


Figure 3.53: Load-Displacement Plot for M25-8 (in 3-Point Bending) \& M25-4 (in 4-Point Bending)

The peak load varies depending on the size of the GFRP, as well as the type of testing. As noted in Section 3.2.1, the loading and displacement values provided from testing need to be altered to accurately represent 4-point bending. Even between the different specimens of the same size and flexure test, there are slightly differences; due to specimens being of different batches and different dimensions, which depend on longitudinal cutting. Table 3.6 displays the average maximum load per loading nose and the displacement value at maximum loading. These are the absolute maximum loads recorded during testing, which are not the ones used for calculation of cracking load.

Table 3.6: Average Maximum Loading per Loading Nose and Corresponding Displacement

| Bar <br> Size | Parameter | Average | 3-Point Bending <br> Standard <br> Deviation | Coefficient <br> of Variation | Average | Standard <br> Deviation | Coefficient <br> of Variation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 0.903 | 0.111 | 0.123 | 0.690 | 0.060 | 0.086 |
|  | $\Delta$ at $F_{\max }(\mathrm{mm})$ | 9.792 | 0.649 | 0.066 | 13.439 | 0.885 | 0.066 |
| M 13 | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 2.542 | 0.119 | 0.047 | 1.815 | 0.103 | 0.057 |
|  | $\Delta$ at $F_{\max }(\mathrm{mm})$ | 14.243 | 0.318 | 0.022 | 19.967 | 0.589 | 0.029 |
| M 15 | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 3.960 | 0.083 | 0.021 | 2.782 | 0.107 | 0.038 |
|  | $\Delta$ at $F_{\max }(\mathrm{mm})$ | 17.313 | 0.707 | 0.041 | 24.109 | 1.685 | 0.070 |
| M 20 | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 6.183 | 0.246 | 0.040 | 4.495 | 0.138 | 0.031 |
|  | $\Delta$ at $F_{\max }(\mathrm{mm})$ | 20.044 | 0.562 | 0.028 | 28.963 | 0.927 | 0.032 |
| M 25 | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 8.759 | 0.359 | 0.041 | 6.602 | 0.293 | 0.044 |
|  | $\Delta$ at $F_{\max }(\mathrm{mm})$ | 22.300 | 1.003 | 0.045 | 34.084 | 1.511 | 0.044 |
| M 32 | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 14.132 | 0.511 | 0.036 | 10.634 | 1.400 | 0.132 |
|  | $\Delta$ at $F_{\max }(\mathrm{mm})$ | 26.652 | 1.519 | 0.057 | 38.315 | 2.756 | 0.072 |

The individual specimen maximum loads and deflections are provided in Appendix B. The individual load-displacement plots for each specimen are provided in Appendix C. For the correlation calculations that will be outlined in Chapter 5, the maximum loading will not be used. The primary reason for this is that the maximum load corresponds to the highest loading which the specimen can take before it completely fails. This research examines tensile strength of the bar, as opposed to its flexural strength; therefore, the loading which corresponds to the first potential sign of rupture of the tensile fibres will be used the calculations. Chapter 4 of this thesis will go through the methodology and procedures completed to identify this loading.

### 3.5.2 Tensile Tests

The displacement from the extensometer represents the displacement of the specimen, unlike the displacement of the testing machine's crosshead. However, since the extensometer had to be removed before the ultimate load of the specimen was reached to avoid damage, the load-displacement plots using the crosshead displacement are provided as reference to observe characteristics of the specimen throughout the entire duration of the test.

The total gage length for each test was the base gage length of the extensometer, in addition to accounting for any offset in distance imposed between contact blades of extensometer if there was slight movement before testing began. The strain for the specimen was calculated by dividing this total length by the sum of the total length and the displacement during testing, which is represented in Equation 3.3.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon=\frac{L_{\text {ext-base }}+L_{\text {ext-off }}}{\delta+\left(L_{\text {ext-base }}+L_{\text {ext-off }}\right)} \tag{Equation 3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The stress is calculated from taking the load data and dividing it by the specimen's cross section, as shown in Equation 3.4.

$$
\sigma=\frac{F}{A}
$$

All the specimens exhibit a linear-elastic behaviour, until they approach their respective ultimate load where it becomes more non-linear in nature. For all specimens, there is a notable point of slope change that occurs at approximately $30 \%$ of the ultimate load of the specimen. This phenomenon is shown in plots for the M8 and M13 specimens, and less evident in the M15 specimens.

For all plots, the region which corresponds to the portion of stress-strain plot used to calculate the tensile elastic modulus is displayed. The starting and ending points for this region corresponds to strain values of 0.001 and 0.003 , respectively (ASTM Committee D30, 2016). The load-crosshead displacement plots also show the display the maximum load, point when the extensometer was removed during the test. This is noted in Figures 3.54 to 3.62, where one specimen of each size has its load-crosshead displacement, load-extensometer displacement, and stress-strain plots displayed.


Figure 3.54: Load-Crosshead Displacement Plot for M8-T1


Figure 3.55: Load-Extensometer Displacement Plot for M8-T1


Figure 3.56: Stress-Strain Plot for M8-T1


Figure 3.57: Load-Crosshead displacement Plot for M13-T2


Figure 3.58: Load-Extensometer Displacement Plot for M13-T2


Figure 3.59: Stress-Strain Plot for M13-T2


Figure 3.60: Load-Crosshead displacement Plot for M15-T3


Figure 3.61: Load-Extensometer Displacement Plot for M15-T3


Figure 3.62: Stress-Strain Plot for M15-T3

Throughout all plots in Figure 3.54 to 3.62, all the corresponding graphs are quite similar in behaviour, where they have linear slopes, and a sudden specimen failure. Table 3.7 shows a summary of averages for the maximum loads, ultimate tensile capacities, and tensile elastic modulus for each specimen size. Outliers have been identified as two specimens with either: defects during casting the DOM tube anchors and testing errors, or omission of specimens with the lowest and highest load. Averages that were made excluding outliers include three specimens.

Table 3.7: Summary of Tensile Testing Information

| Bar Size | Parameter | All Specimens |  |  | Excluding Outliers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standard <br> Deviation | Coefficient <br> of Variation | Average | Standard <br> Deviation | Coefficient <br> of Variation |  |  |
|  | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 65.83 | 5.79 | 0.09 | 67.57 | 1.66 | 0.02 |
|  | $\sigma_{t}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 1309.67 | 115.28 | 0.09 | 1344.35 | 33.04 | 0.02 |
|  | $E_{t}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 79897.19 | 1918.43 | 0.02 | 80874.23 | 1891.31 | 0.02 |
| M 13 | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 162.27 | 3.43 | 0.02 | 163.42 | 3.11 | 0.02 |
|  | $\sigma_{t}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 1222.57 | 25.81 | 0.02 | 1231.23 | 23.45 | 0.02 |
|  | $E_{t}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 76847.85 | 471.23 | 0.01 | 76847.85 | 471.23 | 0.01 |
| M 15 | $F_{\max }(\mathrm{kN})$ | 247.07 | 14.92 | 0.06 | 243.10 | 4.50 | 0.02 |
|  | $\sigma_{t}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 1228.82 | 74.19 | 0.06 | 1209.08 | 22.39 | 0.02 |
|  | $E_{t}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 75243.02 | 849.08 | 0.01 | 74968.56 | 488.08 | 0.01 |

From Table 3.7, it is evident that the smaller the GFRP bar, the more stiff it is and the higher the ultimate stress it can endure. Even though the M8 specimens have the smallest ultimate load average, its tensile stress capacity is the highest. For the M13 and M15 specimens, the tensile capacities and elastic moduli are similar, although the M15 bars can endure much more tensile load.

Appendix E contains more details for each of the tensile specimens, while Appendix F display relevant plots from tensile testing data. The average ultimate stress values that exclude outliers will be used in comparison to the results from the flexural test. This will be further discussed in Chapter 5 of this thesis.

## Chapter 4 - Identifying Cracking Flexure Load for Tested Specimens

Determination of the correct maximum flexure load considered for the tensile strength calculations is presented in this chapter. This load corresponds to the end of the linear response of the loaddisplacement curve (see Figure 4.5 for an example of this). The maximum point load is higher, as there is a portion of nonlinear response after cracking of the bottom tensile fibres before crushing of the top compressive fibres, which results in errors in the correlations to the tensile capacity. Therefore, the maximum loading at which the tensile fibres of the specimen break needs to be determined in order to calculate the correlated tensile capacity with minimal errors. This is considered to be the maximum load along the linear portion of the load-deflection graph, right before a significant change in slope. This indicates that the tensile fibres of the specimen are starting to rupture, which results in a change of the load-displacement trend exhibited by the specimen, due to having less of the cross-section intact to resist bending stresses.

Three methods were used to determine this maximum loading point, known as "cracking load" herein. These methods are 1) visual inspection, 2) lines-of-best-fit, and 3) numerical differentiation. For each of these methods to be properly conducted, the data sets must be filtered to reduce the noise within the data set. Tables and figures presented in this chapter use the following specimens: M8-30, M15-25, and M32-16. These specimens will be referred to as: M8, M15, and M32, respectively. These are used to show example on how the calculations are done. The described procedures were applied to all bars to calculate flexure cracking load.

### 4.1 Filtering Data using Single \& Double Exponential Filtering

Filtering is commonly used for signal processing applications, where a substantial amount of noise is present in the signal (i.e. data set). By filtering data, noise in the data set is reduced, decreasing the variability of the response. Since all the flexural testing data has some noise present, albeit minimal, it is difficult to define a relationship for the data set such that the slope can be found.

One of the most common methods used for filtering is "single exponential filtering" (addressed as SES onward). However, this filtering method is not ideal for representing data that follows a trend (Performity LLC/Greg Stanley and Associates, n.d.). Therefore, a closely related filtering method that is more suited to filter data following trends is "double exponential filtering" (addressed as DES onward). To understand how DES works, it is important to understand how SES operates, which will be briefly described in Subsection 4.1.1.

### 4.1.1 Background

SES is represented by Equation 4.1:

$$
f_{\text {new }}\left(x_{i}\right)=(1-\alpha) f_{\text {new }}\left(x_{i-1}\right)+\alpha f\left(x_{i-1}\right)
$$

Equation 4.1
where:

- $\quad f_{\text {new }}(x)=$ new, filtered y -value (i.e. filtered loading)
- $f(x)=$ old, unfiltered y -value (i.e. raw loading from lab testing results)
- $\alpha=$ exponential filter factor for estimated value of $f(x)$, also called the "smoothing constant"; a value between 0 and 1
- $x_{i}=$ represent the currently observed x -value (i.e. displacement)
- $x_{i-1}=$ represent the previous observed x -value (i.e. displacement)

This filtering method works by applying a smoothing factor, which can be thought of as a weighted average factor, to the previous unfiltered data point, while adding the previous "smoothed" data value multiplied by the remaining weight from the factor (out of 100\%). The term that observes the previous filtered data is also be influenced by similar weighed factors; hence, making this equation exponential. The higher (i.e. closer to 1) the exponential filter constant, the closer the filtered value will be based off the actual value. Inversely, the lower the exponential filter constant (i.e. closer to 0 ), the closer it will be to the previous filtered value and less based on the actual value.

DES is very similar to SES, except it includes a function to account for the trend that the data set follows. DES is represented by Equation 4.2 and Equation 4.3:

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{\text {new }}\left(x_{i}\right)=[1-\alpha]\left[f_{\text {new }}\left(x_{i-1}\right)+g\left(x_{i-1}\right)\right]+\alpha f\left(x_{i}\right)  \tag{Equation 4.2}\\
& g\left(x_{i}\right)=[1-\gamma] g\left(x_{i-1}\right)+\gamma\left[f_{\text {new }}\left(x_{i}\right)-f_{\text {new }}\left(x_{i-1}\right)\right] \tag{Equation 4.3}
\end{align*}
$$

where:

- $g\left(x_{i}\right)=$ equation that represents estimated trend at x-values (i.e. displacement)
- $\quad \gamma=$ a second exponential factor to estimate the trend that the data set follows; a value between 0 and 1

Equation 4.2 is the smoothing function, where it still has an exponential factor that behaves as a weighed factor between the previous actual value and involves summing the filtered valued and previous estimated trend value, much like SES. However, it differs from SES since it utilizes the previous value of the estimated trend and adjusts it with the previous value of the filtered value (NIST/SEMATECH, 2013). This estimated trend value, represented in Equation 4.3, also has its own exponential factor, where is applies to the difference between adjacent filtered values (i.e. most recent estimated trend of filtered data) (Performity LLC/Greg Stanley and Associates, n.d.), and the previously estimated trend.

Since the initial values of the data cannot be applied to these formulae since they depend on prior data, there are a few recommendations to set for them as follows in Equation 4.4 and Equation 4.5. For filtering calculations used in this research, the first condition in Equation 4.5 is used.

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
f_{\text {new }}\left(x_{1}\right)=f\left(x_{1}\right) & \text { Equation } 4.4 \\
f\left(x_{2}\right)-f\left(x_{1}\right) & \\
g\left(x_{1}\right)=\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
\frac{1}{3}\left[\left[f\left(x_{2}\right)-f\left(x_{1}\right)\right]+\left[f\left(x_{3}\right)-f\left(x_{4}\right)\right]+\left[f\left(x_{4}\right)-f\left(x_{3}\right)\right]\right] & \text { Equation } 4.5 \\
\frac{f\left(x_{n}\right)-f\left(x_{1}\right)}{n-1} &
\end{array}\right.
\end{array}
$$

where:

- $n=$ total number of points

The values of $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ can be assigned any value between and including, 0 to 1 . The higher $\gamma$ is, the more the filtered data set remains close to trend of the original data set. The smaller $\gamma$ is, the further the filtered data is from the trend of the original data set. Regarding $\alpha$, higher value it is, the closer the filtered data represents the shape of the original data. It is also an indication that it has more influence
( than $\gamma$ ) over the general shape and trend of the filtered data. The smaller $\alpha$ is, the smoother the function is as a result of the degree of filtering on the filtered data set.

### 4.1.2 Methodology \& Application

In all the following calculations, DES filtering has been applied to the raw lab data for loading, since the load-displacement data sets follows a trend. The chosen values for the exponential factors are 0.1 for both $\alpha$ and $\gamma$. This means that there heavy filtering applied to the data, which may result in some slight misrepresentations around points in the data set that represent breakage in the specimen during testing. For example, Figure 4.1 and Figure 4.2 shows data for specimen M32 not being represented correctly due to heavy filtering of data. However, since the cracking load will not be a minima value, this has minimal effect on the analyses from utilizing the three different methods.


Figure 4.1: Load-Displacement Plot for Specimen M32


Figure 4.2: Zoomed in Load-displacement Plot for Specimen M32 with Heavy-Over-Filtered Data $(\alpha=0.1)$
It should be noted that for the filtering of the differentiated load data of the first and second order (from numerical differentiation, which is the third method outlined in this chapter), SES was used to filter the results, since the numerical differentiated data points have values that are approximately the same (i.e. constant value trend). The value of the alpha exponential factor used in both cases is 0.01 . More details of the procedure for completing numerical differentiation and filtering will be discussed later in Section 4.4.

### 4.2 Visual Inspection

Generally, using visual inspection to determine the maximum loading point for the tensile stress is not recommended due to its high subjectivity. However, it is described herein and compared to computerized methods. It requires finding the region of where this maximum loading point can be identified, which is based on the viewer's judgement to choose an adequate region that represents the end segment of linear portion of the load-displacement graph. Once the region has been selected along the graph, the view is then zoomed in on that region, so that point can be visually identified. To conduct this method, data was imported into MATLAB, where the unfiltered loading was plotted against the recorded deflected data. From this plot, the cracking load was found by visual inspection. An example of this is shown in Figure 4.3, where it shows the load-deflection curve for a M15 specimen with the highlighted region being the estimated portion of the graph that best represents the ending of the linear trend. This highlight region is determined by visual inspection, since there is slight peak located here.


Figure 4.3: Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M15 Specimen
The peak data point is selected and identified for this region. From its place in the data set, the corresponding point is found on the filtered load data, which can then be identified and included on the plot that MATLAB generates, as shown in Figure 4.4.


Figure 4.4: Zoomed-in View of Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M15 Specimen

From Figure 4.4, it is evident that the lab data is noisy, since there are numerous localized peaks on the plot. Right before the specimen reaches a displacement of approximately 15.4 mm , there is a slight downward response present. This is an indication that the tensile fibre for this specimen has endured its maximum load just before it broke. The maximum load is taken at the point before this decline, as indicated by the cyan marker in Figure 4.4. This corresponds to a displacement of about 15.4 mm and loading of about 3.77 kN .

Figure 4.5 and Figure 4.6 are examples where the cracking load is easier to point out, using a M32 specimen, where the plots appears to be quite linear.


Figure 4.5: Load-Displacement Data for Specimen M32


Figure 4.6: Zoomed-in View of Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M32 Specimen

Figure 4.7 and Figure 4.8 shows an example of a lab data specimen where it is not as clear to identify where the cracking load is located be due to the plot's non-linear nature, using a M8 specimen.


Figure 4.7: Load-Displacement Data for Specimen M8


Figure 4.8: Zoomed-in View of Maximum Load Region for Linear Portion of Load-Displacement Graph of M8 Specimen

As shown in Figure 4.8, there are several potential cracking loads. Using visual inspection to identify the cracking load depends on the user's decision on which one to use point to use.

In conclusion, while identifying the region at the end of the linear segment of this load-displacement graph from Figure 4.6 was not difficult, other regions may not be as easily identifiable for other lab data. This process is simple and straight-forward, but it requires input and judgement from the viewer of the load-deflection graphs, especially in selecting the end-region of the linear trend. Since there are over 100 specimens for all flexure tests (3-point-bending \& 4-point-bending), applying this for all data sets will be quite time-consuming and might not be objective. If all the load-displacement curves had minimal noise and it were obvious where the maximum load of the linear portion of the data set is, this method could have been utilized for efficiency in identifying the cracking loads.

### 4.3 Lines-of-Best-Fit

### 4.3.1 Background

The method of lines-of-best-fit uses lines that best represent the filtered lab data from specimen testing. Once lines have been formed, observations of their slopes relative to one another are made to identify the cracking load. If there is a significant reduction in slope between each of the line segments, the cracking load is identified as the point between the line segments.

### 4.3.2 Methodology \& Application

A MATLAB script was created to go through the data set and to form a line-of-best-fit through a series of points. It does so by enabling the user to specify a minimum number of points required for the program to form a line of best fit, then looks at all the possible lines of best fit using every successive point afterward. The line with the highest coefficient of determination value, $R^{2}$, is chosen by the MATLAB program to be included as an "established trend line segment" representing the series of points for the rest of the analysis. The starting point of the next line will be the last point of the previous line segment.

There needs to be a minimum number of points to represent a line segment for this analysis in the MATLAB script. This is to ensure that the program correctly forms a line with multiple points, instead of establishing a line segment between two consecutive ones, since the lab data points can be made entirely of 2-pointed line segments. The chosen minimum number of points to use for this method is 100 points, because average of the $R^{2}$ values for established line segments were higher compared to lower minimum number of points (i.e. 10 points), after testing several values. An example comparison of using different number of minimum points to form a line will be made with Figures 4.10 to 4.12 .

The MATLAB script forms a short list of potential cracking loads corresponding to the starting point of a line segment that meets all the specified conditions mentioned below. The desired cracking load is the first occurrence of a point that meets the conditions, since this will be the first sign that indicates the load-displacement plot exhibits a non-linear response. These conditions are as follows:

- The $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ value for the targeted line segment must be higher than 0.9 , indicating that the current line segment is correctly representing data points with high accuracy.
- The percent change must be lower (greater negative value) than -10\% (since the slopes between the established line segments are decreasing between each other). Observation of the percent change between slopes can be completed since non-linear trends can still be represented by smaller lines-of-best-fit with different slopes, just at different slopes. Percent change was used to characterize this criterion since it is primarily used to compare an old value to a new one, as represented by Equation 4.6.

$$
\% \text { change }=\left(\frac{(n e w-\text { old })}{a b s(o l d)}\right) \times 100 \%
$$

- The starting point of a line-of-best-fit segment must be within $75 \%$ of the maximum loading of the data set. The reason for this is to limit the analysis to regions close to maximum loading
- Automatically considering the last point of a line-of-best-fit segment, if there is discontinuity (i.e. a break, with significant and sudden decrease in loading) in the data set. This enables the MATLAB script to neglect the above conditions for points that are after a break, so they are not considered. This condition specifically applies to the M32 plots (refer to Figure 4.5 and Figure 4.6). There are several sub-conditions that are used to represent this current condition, which include:
- Identifying a discontinuity (i.e. break) in the data to be a load difference of 0.2 kN between two consecutive points. This value was determined via calibration using the filtered loading data for the M8, M15, and M32 specimens.
- Using a $R^{2}$ value of 0.99 or higher for the current line segment (where the program is looking for the end point) in consideration. Since this condition was made for the data for M32 specimens where the trends are fairly linear, the strict threshold for the $R^{2}$ value is to ensure that the line segment follows the linear trend that already exists within the data set.
- The percent change of the slope of the current line segment must be less than $10 \%$.
- The $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ value for the next line segment must be less than 0.99 , to indicate that there is a break or change in slope, since the new line segment uses the last point of the previous line segment, which should be before the discontinuity. Since this next line segment will have a severe change in trend, the, $R^{2}$ value will be less than 0.99 .

The following example using lines-of-best-fit will be demonstrated below with two different analyses. Figure 4.9 shows the raw and filtered lab data for the M15 specimen. Figure 4.10 shows the lines-of-best-fit the program has formed using a minimum of 5 points to form a line-of-best-fit, which will be considered Analysis 1 for the purpose of this comparison. Figure 4.11 shows the lines-of-best-fit formed from using a minimum of 100 points per line segment, and will be identified as Analysis 2 . In both Figures 4.10 and 4.11 , the line segments have been labelled for ease of identification, and all potential cracking loads that the program has identified has been displayed. The first potential cracking load in this shortlist is the "chosen" cracking load the program decides, as represented by the larger data point marker. Tables 4.1 and 4.2 present the potential cracking loads identified by the respective analysis.

It should be noted that the vertical lines between each of the lines-of-best-fit are not line segments generated by the program; they are only shown to connect each of the lines-of-best-fit together. Also, the potential cracking loads identified on the graphs correspond to the filtered load, as opposed to the actual starting point of the line-of-best-fit to which it belongs.


Figure 4.9: Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen


Figure 4.10: Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen as Represented by Minimum of 5 Points per Lines-of-Best-Fit

Table 4.1: Potential Points-of-Interest \& Accuracy from Analysis 1

| Line Segment \# with Potential <br> Cracking Load (Starting Point) | Point \# | Displacement <br> (mm) | Filtered <br> Load (kN) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 3069 | 15.344 | 3.759 |
| 26 | 3420 | 17.100 | 3.365 |
| 38 | 3468 | 14.340 | 2.397 |
| $\mathbf{0 . 9 5 4 8}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}$ Average | $\mathbf{0 . 9 5 7 8}$ |  |  |



Figure 4.11: Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen as Represented by Minimum of 5 Points per Lines-of-Best-Fit
Table 4.2: Potential Points-of-Interest \& Accuracy from Analysis 2

| Line Segment \# with Potential <br> Cracking load (Starting Point) | Point \# | Displacement <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Filtered <br> Load (kN) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 3069 | 15.344 | 3.759 |
| 7 | 3322 | 16.609 | 3.681 |
| $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ Average |  | $\mathbf{0 . 9 5 6 5}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ Average (without last line segment) | $\mathbf{0 . 9 5 3 1}$ |  |  |

To easily compare these analyses on how well they work, Figure 4.12 shows them plotted over top the raw and filtered lab data.


Figure 4.12: Zoomed-in Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Lines-of-Best-Fit using 5 (Analysis 1) and 100 (Analysis 2) Data Points

From Figure 4.12, it is evident that the lines-of-best-fit from Analysis 1 (green line) follows filtered loading (orange line) more closely compared to Analysis 2 (magenta line), since the line segments are smaller. It should also be noted that the chosen cracking load points from Analysis 1 and 2 are the same, which is the first instance of a cracking load meeting all conditions, as specified above. This proves that both analyses are accurate, despite using different minimum number of points. The larger number of points required to form a line is a more accurate analysis to identify the cracking load correctly because it will return less potential cracking points due to requiring a greater number of points to form a line-of-best-fit. This is shown more clearly in Table 4.1 and Table 4.2, where Analysis 1 returned three potential cracking loads, versus Analysis 2 only outputting two.

The average $R^{2}$ value for all lines-of-best-fit is presented as well, to check the accuracy of each line. It is advised to consider the $R^{2}$ value of all the lines except for the last one, since the formation of the last line-of-best-fit is forced due to lack of remaining data points to form a line-of-best-fit as accurate as the previous segments (i.e. it is all dependent on what the last point was to form the second-to-last line of best fit used). It is evident that both analyses are quite accurate, as their $R^{2}$ values are very similar.

### 4.3.3 Conclusion

The method of using lines-of-best-fit is much better than visual inspection since it eliminates a significant amount of subjectivity but requires numerous computations. However, since the experimental data sets are large, these computations have a long processing time with the MATLAB script - especially with the M32 specimen data. There are still numerous decisions that need to be made in the formation of the MATLAB script to run this program, such as: changing the specified minimum number of points the programs uses to make lines-of-best-fit, altering the required value for $R^{2}$ for any corresponding conditions it pertains to, modifying the value of percent change the program looks for to identify a potential cracking load, and changing the value of load difference to indicate what the program considers to be a discontinuity in the data set.

### 4.4 Numerical Differentiation

### 4.4.1 Background

Numerical differentiation can be used to provide the values for the slope (from $1^{\text {st }}$ derivative of the data set), as well as the rate of change of the slope and the behaviour of the trend which the data follows ( $2^{\text {nd }}$ derivative of data set). A simple and efficient way to find potential cracking loads using numerical differentiation is by taking the $2^{\text {nd }}$ derivative of the filtered data set, and finding all the results that are very close to zero. Values of the $2^{\text {nd }}$ order derivative that are very close to zero indicate that the trend of the load-displacement data points is linear. The reason for this is that for linear trends, the first derivative should be a constant non-zero value, whereas the second derivative should be zero. Therefore, the cracking load should simply be last point which is very close to zero. To determine what "very close to zero" is, a threshold range needs to be defined, which is explained in the following Subsection 4.4.2.

### 4.4.2 Methodology \& Application

A MATLAB program was made to complete the numerical differentiation. The raw data was filtered using DES (refer to the Section 4.1 that discusses the filtering methodology), and the first derivative of the filtered data was taken using MATLAB's gradient function. This gradient function applies forward difference approximation, backward difference approximation, and centre difference approximation, all represented by Equation 4.7, Equation 4.8, Equation 4.9 respectively. Forward difference approximation requires the input of two consecutive points, where the second point succeeds the first targeted point. Backward different approximation is the opposite, where two consecutive points are also required, but the second point precedes the first targeted point. Centre difference approximate requires two input points as well, but uses one-point immediately before and after the targeted point. Using all three of these equations for differentiation utilizes all points of a filtered data set.

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
f^{\prime}\left(x_{i}\right)=\frac{f\left(x_{i+1}\right)-f\left(x_{i}\right)}{x_{i+1}-x_{i}} & \text { Equation } 4.7 \\
f^{\prime}\left(x_{i}\right) & =\frac{f\left(x_{i}\right)-f\left(x_{i-1}\right)}{x_{i}-x_{i-1}} & \text { Equation } 4.8 \\
f^{\prime}\left(x_{i}\right) & =\frac{f\left(x_{i+1}\right)-f\left(x_{i-1}\right)}{x_{i+1}-x_{i-1}} & \text { Equation } 4.9
\end{array}
$$

Figure 4.13 and Figure 4.14 shows regular and zoomed view for slope of load ( $1^{\text {st }}$ derivative)displacement plot for filtered and unfiltered data for specimen M15.


Figure 4.13: $1^{\text {st }}$ Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data


Figure 4.14: Zoomed-in View of ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data

Values toward end of data set for $1^{\text {st }}$ derivative are very large negative values, which signify significant slope changes compared to the rest of the data set, since the specimen experiences complete failure of the cross section. Since the first numerical differentiation of the filtered loading data has much more of a constant trend as opposed to a linear, SES was used to filter these values to reduce the noise, so that the second numerical derivative can be completed with accuracy.

The program finds the cracking load within the second-order differentiated data set using a set of criteria, as follows:

- The cracking load must be within $75 \%$ of the maximum loading, so the analysis does not consider points of interest near the beginning of the data set.
- The cracking load must not be past a discontinuity (i.e. break) in the data with a load difference of 0.2 kN between two consecutive points. This value was determined via calibration using the filtered loading data for the M8, M15, and M32 specimens
- The cracking load must be within the threshold of $\pm 0.02$ of the second order numerically differentiated filtered load data. The values $\pm 0.02$ were determined by calibration using specimens M8, M15, and M32.

Figure 4.15 \& Figure 4.16 show all the points of the unfiltered and filtered change of slope of load (2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ derivative) that are within the specified threshold.


Figure 4.15: 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data and Threshold of Potential Cracking Loads


Figure 4.16: Zoomed-in View of 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Unfiltered and Filtered Data and Threshold of Potential Cracking Loads

In Figure 4.16, there are multiple "gaps" in the data that do not lie within the threshold, as indicated by the yellow zone between -0.02 and +0.02 . This means that there are changes in the curvature of the filtered load-displacement plot.

The cracking load is normally the first occurrence of the last point of a series of points inside the threshold, which corresponds to the last point of a linear portion of the in the load-displacement plot before an abrupt slope change. However, since this is test data, the first occurrence of a series of points inside the threshold (i.e. before a gap that is present in the threshold) does not necessarily correlate to the correct cracking load. To avoid the MATLAB program from returning an incorrect cracking load, a set of conditions were made as MATLAB checks the various series of points within the threshold. The program checks if there are a specific amount of points behind the last point in the series (i.e. checking that there are 10 points behind a potential cracking load that fall within the threshold) that are within the specified range behind the last point in the series (i.e. in a 20 -point range/window behind potential cracking load) to ensure that the data trend has an abrupt change in. The reason that the number of required points preceding potential cracking load and the search-range are not the same value is to account for some points trend that are outside of the threshold zone (i.e. "gaps" in the series of data points that are within the threshold).

Determination of number of points preceding the cracking load, and search-range of preceding points involved using trial-and-error to see what the best combination of the calibrated conditions is. The more preceding points that are involved in these conditions validates that the MATLAB script is returning a cracking load that follows a linear trend, while also making this check more stringent since it requires a bigger region of the data set to fall within the threshold. Having a bigger "tolerance" between the
required preceding points and the search-range for counting the number of preceding points makes it easier for the program to pass this check. Alternatively, seeking to minimize this "tolerance" between the required number of preceding points and search-range for this check could potentially be another way to validate that the required points involved in the check does exhibit a linear-behaviour. However, it was found that the search-range will be minimized as well; therefore, effectively minimizing the required number of points that MATLAB script seeks for this check. The chosen number of preceding points that MATLAB looks for behind a potential points-of-interest are 150, and the range to look for behind this point is 175 , allowing for a 25-data point "tolerance" in the check. These values were found after calibrating and analyzing results for M8, M15, and M32 specimens.

Figure 4.17 and Figure 4.18 show the chosen cracking load on the 2nd derivative plot for the M15 specimen, as indicated by a red square marker.


Figure 4.17: 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Chosen Cracking Load


Figure 4.18: Zoomed-in view of 2nd Numerical Derivative of Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen with Chosen Cracking Load

Similarly, and Figure 4.20 show the chosen cracking load on the load-displacement graph.


Figure 4.19: Chosen Cracking Load on Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen


Figure 4.20: Zoomed-in View of Chosen Cracking Load on Load-Displacement Plot for M15 Specimen

### 4.4.3 Conclusion

This method is quite compact and efficient, as it does not require a lot of computations. There are also less decisions that need to be made, reducing the subjectivity and bias of this method. The only decisions that needed to be made are determining the threshold limit and figuring out the number of required preceding points and the search-range for these points, that need to be considered to determine the cracking load. The threshold limit could be narrower, but risks making the targeted cracking load lower than it actually is. The number of preceding points to the cracking load and the search-range for these points could be altered to provide a potentially more accurate result, but should be noted that poor selection of these values for the condition leads to an improper check that MATLAB completes for this method. Both of these alterations can be completed via trial and error.

### 4.5 Conclusion \& Chosen Method of Determining the Cracking load on Methods

### 4.5.1 Summary

To compare the results of all the methods with the three bar sizes of M8, M15, and M32, Figure 4.21 and Figure 4.22 display all the chosen points of interest laid out over top the load-displacement data for specimen M15. The points of interest for each method are summarized in Table 4.3.


Figure 4.21: Load-Displacement Plot of M15 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods


Figure 4.22: Zoomed-in View of Load-Displacement plot of M15 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods

Table 4.3: Summary and Comparison for Cracking Loads from All Methods for M15 Specimens

| Point \# | Method Used | Displacement <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Filtered Load <br> $\mathbf{( k N )}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3080 | Visual Inspection | 15.400 | 3.767 |
| 3069 | Lines-of-Best-Fit | 15.344 | 3.759 |
| 3074 | Numerical Differentiation | 15.369 | 3.761 |

From Figure 4.22 and Table 4.3, it is evident that all three methods yield similar results. The cracking load from the lines-of-best-fit method is the lowest cracking-point. This is based on how the MATLAB script broke up the data for the analysis - which does not mean this method is the most restrictive. The cracking load from visual inspection returns the highest cracking load, indicating that this method is the possibly the least restrictive. The chosen cracking load from numerical differentiation is in between the two other chosen points-of-interest from the other alternatives.

For other specimens, these analyses do not return the exact same patterns between chosen points-ofinterest, but are close to each other. Data for the M8 specimen is examined and shown in Figure 4.23 \& Figure 4.24 and Table 4.4; data for the M32 specimen is shown in Figure 4.25 \& Figure 4.26 and Table 4.5.


Figure 4.23: Load-Displacement Plot of M8 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods


Figure 4.24: Zoomed-in View of Load-Displacement Plot of M8 Specimen with Cracking Loads from All Methods
Table 4.4: Summary and Comparison for Cracking Loads from All Methods for M8 Specimen

| Point \# | Method Used | Displacement <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Filtered Load <br> $(\mathbf{k N})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1884 | Visual Inspection | 9.420 | 0.702 |
| 1850 | Lines-of-Best-Fit | 9.250 | 0.699 |
| 1852 | Numerical Differentiation | 9.260 | 0.688 |

The important characteristic to note between Figure 4.23 and Figure 4.21 is that the M 8 loaddisplacement plot follows a linear-behaviour to a lesser extent compared to the M15 plot. Despite this, the results from M 15 outlined in Figure 4.21 \& Figure 4.22 and Table 4.3, the results for M8 in Figure 4.23 \& Figure 4.24 and Table 4.4 exhibit similar patterns. The cracking load chosen from lines-of-best-fit is the "earliest" of the three options, and inversely, the cracking load chosen from visual inspection is the "latest". The chosen cracking load from the numerical differentiation is between the two other chosen points-of-interest, but it is evident in Figure 4.24 that this point is very close to the chosen point from the lines-of-best-fit method. This indicates that both these methods are accurate and reliable on successfully identifying the true cracking load.

For a final comparison of these methods, Figure 4.25 \& Figure 4.26 and Table 4.5 displays the results for M32 specimen, which also has a different load-displacement behaviour compared to M8 and M15.


Figure 4.25: Load-Displacement Plot of Specimen M32 with Cracking Loads from All Methods


Figure 4.26: Zoomed-in View of Load-Displacement Plot of Specimen M32 with Cracking Loads from All Methods

Table 4.5: Summary and Comparison for Cracking Loads from All Methods for M32 Specimen

| Point \# | Method Used | Displacement <br> $\mathbf{( m m )}$ | Filtered Load <br> $\mathbf{( k N )}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4820 | Visual Inspection | 24.100 | 13.847 |
| 4820 | Lines-of-Best-Fit | 24.100 | 13.847 |
| 4637 | Numerical Differentiation | 23.240 | 13.386 |

The behaviour of the M32 specimen as it is being loaded is quite linear, as seen in Figure 4.25. From using visual inspection and the MATLAB program for lines-of-best fit methods, the identification of the same point was made, which is the first notable peak before there is a break in the specimen (identified by the drop in load right after this point). This shows the feasibility and effectiveness of using both methods for a graph that clearly exhibits a linear behaviour. However, with the numerical differentiation method, it identified an "earlier" point, which matches the results from the M8 and M15 specimens, and shown in Figure 4.24 and Figure 4.22, respectively. Since the lab data for this M32 specimen is not truly linear, this "earlier" point should not be disregarded. It should also be noted that these points are still close together, as noted on Figure 4.25, proving the usefulness for all methods.

### 4.5.2 Chosen Method of Determining the Cracking load on Methods

The chosen method to determine the cracking load is numerical differentiation, after consideration of filtering the data and using the three different test methods. This method requires the least amount of bias and decision making and was the easiest method to automate, compared to the other two methods. While visual inspection is quick to complete for one test, it is very time consuming to do for all tests, and is highly subjective. The lines-of-best-fit technique requires several inputs from the user to implement and is not the easiest to automate, relative to numerical differentiation. Table 4.6 shows the chosen cracking load for each of the specimens used in this chapter. Appendix B indicates the critical load that was used for each individual specimen.

Table 4.6: Chosen Cracking Load for Each GFRP Size

| GFRP Size | Displacement (mm) | Filtered Load (kN) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8 | 9.260 | 0.688 |
| M15 | 15.369 | 3.761 |
| M32 | 23.240 | 13.386 |

## Chapter 5 - Calculation of Tensile Strength from Rupture Modulus

In this section, the relationships and equations that are used to correlate the rupture modulus from the flexural test, to the tensile strength of the GFRP bars are provided and discussed.

### 5.1 Bi-Moduli Behaviour

The proposed testing method is based on ASTM D4476-14 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014). However, the relationships and procedures derived in this standard assume that the GFRP material exhibits a unimodular elastic behaviour in both tension and compression.

Research has shown that, while GFRP can be modelled in this manner, there is a small error in strength because of the difference in its tensile and compressive elastic moduli (Medri, 1982; Jones, 1978; Jones, 1977). Researchers have shown that the ratio of tensile to compressive elastic moduli is typically 1.2 to 1.25 (Jones, 1978; Jones, 1977), although exact values will vary due to the variations of batches during manufacturing. One possible explanation for this is due to the differences in the fibre stiffness versus the matrix stiffness where if the fibres tend to contact each other or buckle, it results in a more or less stiff composite, respectively (Jones, 1977). Figure 5.1 shows the differences between using a single elastic modulus to dual elastic moduli compared to the actual stress-strain behaviour of GFRP (Jones, 1977).


Figure 5.1:Comparison of Uni and Bi-Moduli vs. Actual Stress-Strain Behaviour of GFRP
When using the incorrect model to analyze the stress-strain behaviour of GFRP, the rupture modulus found from the load-displacement data of a flexural test can be inaccurately calculated, ending in skewed results. Due to this, new relationships need to be derived to incorporate the bi-moduli behaviour of the GFRP material.

### 5.2 Flexural/Bending Moment Relationships

### 5.2.1 Determining Rupture Modulus

The basis for equations and relationships shown is the bi-elastic moduli behaviour. The equilibrium of forces and moments is used along with stress-strain relationships to describe the stresses that develop along the specimen's cross section as it is being bent, represented as Equations 5.1 to 5.3 respectively (Beer et al., 2012). Figure 5.2 provides a graphical representation of the stress and strain distributions along the cross-section of a typical specimen in bending (Arczewska, 2017).


Figure 5.2: Distribution of Bending Stresses and Strains of GFRP Material Along Height of Cross-section

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\int_{A_{t}} \sigma_{t} d A+\int_{A_{c}} \sigma_{c} d A=0 & \text { Equation } 5.1 \\
\int_{A_{t}}-y \sigma_{t} d A+\int_{A_{c}}-y \sigma_{c} d A=M & \text { Equation } 5.2 \\
\frac{\sigma_{t}}{E_{t}(h-c)}=\frac{\sigma_{c}}{E_{c} c} & \text { Equation } 5.3
\end{array}
$$

where:

- $\sigma_{t}$ and $\sigma_{c}$ refers to the peak tensile and compressive stress produced from bending, respectively
- $A_{t}$ and $A_{c}$ refers to tensile and compressive areas from bending, respectively
- $E_{t}$ and $E_{c}$ refer to the tensile and compressive elastic modulus, respectively
- $\quad M$ represents the bending moment
- $\quad h$ represents the height/depth of the specimen
- $\quad c$ represents the location of the neutral axis from the top surface of the specimen

It should be noted from Figure 5.2 that because of the different elastic moduli, the slope of the stress distribution are different for tension and compression, and is appropriately adjusted in Equation 5.3. The height, $h$, the radius $r$, and the length of the specimen must be measured prior to testing. It should be mentioned that slight variations in measurements for the height, radius and length of the specimens were noted, have minimal effects on the results since the differences are a few millimetres apart. The moment produced by the cracking load in Equation 5.2 (expressed as $M$ ) is calculated based on the test results and procedures outlined in Chapter 4.

The elastic moduli should be measured via the appropriate testing (i.e. direct tension or compression), or obtained from the GFRP manufacturer, if available. However, it is more common for a GFRP
manufacturer to provide only the tensile elastic modulus for the material, which is insufficient on its own for the completion of these calculations. More importantly, it is noted that the two different elastic moduli can be represented as a ratio $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$, signifying that the distinct values of the tensile and compressive stiffness do not need to be known explicitly. To represent this in the calculations, Equation 5.3 is simplified into Equation 5.4 , where $n$ represents the ratio $n=\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$.

$$
\frac{\sigma_{t}}{n(h-c)}=\frac{\sigma_{c}}{c}
$$

Equation 5.4

The importance of Equation 5.4 is that this relationship is dependent on the ratio between the tensile and compressive elastic moduli of the GFRP material, as opposed to their actual values. Based on Jones' research (1977; 1978), this ratio be assumed to be between 1.2 and 1.25 , if the tensile and compressive elastic moduli are both unavailable.

This leaves three parameters that remain unknown for Equations 5.1 to 5.3, which are: flexural-tensile stress, the flexural-compressive stress, and the location of the neutral axis. Solving for these unknowns is not a trivial task because the cross section is similar, but not exact, to a semi-circular shape (for each specimen, exact dimensions must be used) and the calculations need to include the bi-modular material behaviour. The equilibrium of forces and sum of moment relationships both require the use of the crosssectional area in order to calculate forces and moments. Similarly, with calculating other areas of typical cross sections, an integral equation was developed, but required use of a software to calculate the result, as hand calculations are difficult to complete.

From here onward, the tensile stress due to bending will be referred to as the "rupture modulus" $\sigma_{r}$, to avoid confusion with the overall tensile capacity, $\sigma_{t}$, of the GFRP bar. Appendix G contains derivations and descriptions on how the unknowns were solved with Equations 5.1 to 5.3.

### 5.2.2 Rupture Modulus from Testing

Due to the lack of information on the compressive stiffness of the tested GFRP material and for the purposes of this research work, the correlation calculations have been carried out using two different $n$ values. Using the extremes of the range provided from Jones' research (1977; 1978), $n=1.25$ and 1.2 are used for Method 1 and Method 2 of the calculations, respectively.

Provided for reference, the tensile elastic moduli provided from the manufacturer and calculated from tensile testing (refer to Section 3.5.2, using tensile elastic moduli calculated from excluding outliers) are provided in Table 5.1. The manufacturer's specification sheets for M13, M15 and M20 bars are found in Appendix A. It should be noted that not all the bars from the M13 specimens are of the same batch. The M15 and M20 bars are of the same batch, and its properties should be accurately represented by their corresponding specification sheet.

Table 5.1: Tensile Elastic Modulus (MPa) of GFRP Specimens

| Source | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiberline <br> Specification Sheets | - | 62220 | 65300 | 60900 | - | - |
| Uniaxial Direct <br> Tensile Testing | 80874.23 | 76847.85 | 74968.56 | - | - | - |

From Table 5.1, there Is a notable difference in the tensile stiffness between the specification sheets and the direct tensile testing for the M13 and M15 specimens, where it is apparent they are stiffer from the tensile testing conducted within this research. Reasons for this could be the result of having specimens from various batches for the M13 and M15 bars that were specifically used in the direct tensile testing, or discrepancies in stiffness measuring methods. It should be noted that these values are not directly used in the calculations in this work. The value used is the tensile to compressive elastic moduli ratio $n=\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$.

From here onward, important calculated parameters will indicate a percentage difference between the values, just to provide an ease of comparing the calculations between the two methods, although this is not a primary objective of this research. The percent difference calculation used is as follows in Equation 5.5.

$$
\% \text { Difference }=\frac{\mid \text { Value } 1-\text { Value } 2 \mid}{\left|\frac{\text { Value } 1+\text { Value } 2}{2}\right|} \times 100 \%
$$

Equation 5.5

Due to the complexity of calculating the areas of the compressive and tensile regions of the crosssection by integration, and the computations to find the rupture modulus, MATLAB was used for this process. The results from these computations provides three values of the tensile stress due to bending (rupture modulus), compressive stress due to bending, and the location of the neutral axis. A full derivation of these equations is found in Appendix G.

Table 5.2 shows a summary of the averages of all the specimens' dimensions and physical properties, along with the computed values for the rupture modulus, the compressive stress, and the location of the neutral axis, based on their corresponding test method. Appendix B displays the full list of specimens, their properties, and the results from the calculations.

Table 5.2: Summary of Specimen Variable Averages of 10 Specimens

| Average for Specimen Variables |  | Type of Bending Test | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Measure <br> Values (Pre- <br> Testing and During Testing) | Radius, r (mm) | 3-Point | 4 | 6.5 | 8 | 10 | 12.5 | 16 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 4 | 6.5 | 8 | 10 | 12.5 | 16 |
|  | Height, h (mm) | 3-Point | 3.40 | 6.02 | 7.58 | 9.56 | 11.87 | 15.42 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 3.38 | 5.98 | 7.51 | 9.53 | 11.74 | 15.39 |
|  | Unsupported Length, L (mm) | 3-Point | 80 | 130 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 320 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 80 | 130 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 320 |
|  | Critical Point Load per Loading nose, $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{cr}}(\mathrm{N})$ | 3-Point | 877.13 | 2392.35 | 3790.41 | 5732.04 | 8387.49 | 13390.03 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 655.92 | 1707.41 | 2521.89 | 3852.06 | 6045.81 | 9673.32 |
| Post-Testing Calculations Method 1$\text { ( } \mathrm{n}=1.25 \text { ) }$ | Location of Neutral Axis, c (mm) | 3-Point | 1.51 | 2.69 | 3.40 | 4.29 | 5.32 | 6.92 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1.50 | 2.67 | 3.36 | 4.27 | 5.26 | 6.90 |
|  | Rupture (Tensile) <br> Stress, $\sigma_{r}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 3-Point | 2228.23 | 1887.74 | 1875.55 | 1774.18 | 1688.31 | 1591.46 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 2257.15 | 1828.35 | 1697.76 | 1604.67 | 1664.93 | 1539.79 |
|  |  | \% Difference | 1.29\% | 3.20\% | 9.95\% | 10.03\% | 1.39\% | 3.30\% |
|  | Compressive Stress, $\sigma_{c}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 3-Point | 1428.17 | 1221.73 | 1217.20 | 1152.89 | 1096.10 | 1035.15 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1445.76 | 1182.21 | 1100.62 | 1042.19 | 1079.41 | 1001.29 |
|  | Maximum Bending Moment, M (Nmm) | 3-Point | $1.75 \mathrm{E}+04$ | 7.78E+04 | $1.52 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $2.87 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $5.24 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $1.07 \mathrm{E}+06$ |
|  |  | 4-Point | $1.75 \mathrm{E}+04$ | 7.40E+04 | $1.35 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $2.57 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $5.04 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $1.03 \mathrm{E}+06$ |
| Post-Testing Calculations Method 2 ( $\mathrm{n}=1.2$ ) | Location of Neutral Axis, c (mm) | 3-Point | 1.50 | 2.67 | 3.36 | 4.24 | 5.26 | 6.84 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1.49 | 2.64 | 3.33 | 4.22 | 5.20 | 6.83 |
|  | Rupture (Tensile) <br> Stress, $\sigma_{r}$ (MPa) | 3-Point | 2203.25 | 1866.51 | 1854.44 | 1754.25 | 1669.28 | 1573.53 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 2231.84 | 1807.80 | 1678.67 | 1586.65 | 1646.21 | 1522.40 |
|  |  | \% Difference | 1.29\% | 3.20\% | 9.95\% | 10.03\% | 1.39\% | 3.30\% |
|  | Compressive Stress, $\sigma_{c}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 3-Point | 1443.57 | 1234.89 | 1230.30 | 1165.27 | 1107.92 | 1046.29 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1461.35 | 1194.94 | 1112.46 | 1053.37 | 1091.02 | 1012.09 |
|  | Maximum Bending Moment, M (Nmm) | 3-Point | $1.75 \mathrm{E}+04$ | $7.78 \mathrm{E}+04$ | $1.52 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $2.87 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $5.24 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $1.07 \mathrm{E}+06$ |
|  |  | 4-Point | $1.75 \mathrm{E}+04$ | $7.40 \mathrm{E}+04$ | $1.35 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $2.57 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $5.04 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $1.03 \mathrm{E}+06$ |
| \% Difference Between Rupture <br> Modulus from Method 1 \& 2 |  | 3-Point | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.13\% |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.13\% | 1.14\% |

Upon examining the rupture modulus from Table 5.2, it is evident that as the GFRP bar size increases, the rupture modulus generally decreases, as expected from a material with a brittle nature. This phenomenon can be explained by the larger number of flaws introduced in a higher volume (size) of GFRP material.

Another observation that is made about the rupture moduli between the flexural tests are that the average rupture modulus is smaller for all sizes, except for the M8 specimens, for the 4-point bending values relative to the 3 -point bending values. This is because the 4 -point bending test subjects more of the material to maximum bending moment, engaging more flaws in the material, which ultimately lowers the rupture modulus. Despite this difference, the rupture moduli between the 3 -point to 4 -point bending tests are quite close to each other, having about 10\% difference ( $4 \%$ difference for all specimens, excluding M15 and M20 specimens). Such a small percentage difference between the
rupture moduli is a possible indication that a 4-point bending test is not much more effective compared to a 3-point bending test, when correlating the rupture modulus of a GFRP to its tensile strength.
However, using a 4-point bending test will yield a more conservative (lower) correlated tensile value, which will be further explained in this chapter.

Lastly, the percentage difference between the rupture moduli using Method 1 and 2 are very small, less than $2 \%$, and are almost the same for both the 3-point and 4-point bending tests. It shows that the difference in the $n$ (which is the $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$ ratio) between Method 1 and 2 show little impact on the results. This is also reflected in yielding the same percentage differences between the 3-point and 4-point bending tests in Method 1 and 2.

### 5.3 Relationship between Rupture Modulus and Tensile Strength of GFRP using Weibull's "Weakest Link" Model

The rupture modulus of the GFRP specimens is larger than its direct tensile strength. This is a known phenomenon for brittle materials since the strength is related to the number of flaws in the tested cross section.

Studies completed by Griffith (1921) and Irwin (1956) suggest that the size of the crack, or flaw in the material, will end up dictating the strength of the material. This is represented in form of Equation 5.6.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{f}=\frac{K_{I C}}{y_{d} \sqrt{c_{\text {flaw }}}} \tag{Equation 5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

- $\sigma_{f}$ represents the fracture stress
- $K_{I C}$ represents the resistance to crack propagation
- $y_{d}$ represents the stress density factor (dimensionless)
- $\quad C_{\text {flaw }}$ depends on the flaw size

Flaws are introduced into a material based on the impurities in the material's composition and size due to processing; they are distributed throughout the material's volume. From Equation 5.6, it is evident that the larger the flaw size, the lesser the fracture stress is for the material. Therefore, the material's strength depends on its "weakest link", and will be described as the Weibull's "Weakest Link" model.

### 5.3.1 Utilizing Weibull's "Weakest Link" Model to Describing Tensile Stress of GFRP

This model statistically describes the failure distribution of brittle materials, such as like GFRP, where the strength of the material is determined by the size of flaws in the specimen (Quinn \& Quinn, 2010; Weil \& Daniel, 1964). The probability of brittle material failure is described in the form of Equation 5.7.

$$
P_{f}=1-\exp \left(-\int_{V}\left(\frac{\sigma-\sigma_{u}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} d V\right)
$$

Equation 5.7
where:

- $V$ represents the volume of the specimen
- $\quad \sigma$ represents the applied stress
- $\sigma_{u}$ represents the zero-strength stress where no failure occurs below this stress (which is usually assumed to be zero)
- $\sigma_{o}$ is the normalizing factor (the scale parameter)
- $m$ is the Weibull modulus (shape parameter), which will be discussed in Section 5.3.2

Since GFRP is a brittle material, this model is applied to determine its tensile strength in both the flexural and tensile tests, enabling the correlation of the tensile strength of a GFRP specimen to its rupture modulus. To reflect this, Equation 5.7 is altered to describe the failure of the GFRP specimens in flexure and direct tension as shown in Equation 5.8 and Equation 5.9 respectively, where $\sigma_{t}$ refers to tensile stress from direct tension (which will be equated to the tensile strength of GFRP material, $\sigma_{t}$ ) and $\sigma_{b}$ refers to tensile stress from bending (which will be equated to rupture modulus, $\sigma_{r}$ ).

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{f}=1-\exp \left(-\int_{V}\left(\frac{\sigma_{t}-\sigma_{u}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} d V_{t}\right) \\
& P_{f}=1-\exp \left(-\int_{V}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}-\sigma_{u}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} d V_{b}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where:

- $V_{t}$ and $V_{b}$ represent the volume experiencing tensile stress in exerted from uniaxial direct tensile test and a flexural test, respectively. Figure 5.3 presents a visual representation of $V_{t}$ and $V_{b}$, where red regions shows the tensile stressed area, and the blue region shows the compressive stressed area.


Figure 5.3: Direct Tensile and Flexure Tensile Stress Distribution on a Flexure Specimen
Considering the probability of failure for both of these tests are the same, equating Equation 5.8 and Equation 5.9 and simplifying, forms Equation 5.10.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{V}\left(\frac{\sigma_{t}-\sigma_{u}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} d V_{t}=\int_{V}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}-\sigma_{u}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} d V_{b} \tag{Equation 5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\sigma_{u}$ is assumed to be zero, and after the completing integration over the specimen for either tension or flexure, Equation 5.10 is reduced to Equation 5.11 and Equation 5.12, which represents the left and right sides of Equation 5.10 respectively. The form of Equation 5.12 was derived for the failure of brittle materials for a 3-point and 4-point flexural test as shown (Quinn, et al., 2009; Quinn G. D., 2003; Weil \& Daniel, 1964). Finally, Equation 5.11 and Equation 5.12 are substituted back into Equation 5.10, which results in Equation 5.13.

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\int_{V}\left(\frac{\sigma_{t}-\sigma_{u}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} d V_{t}=V_{t}\left(\frac{\sigma_{t}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} & \text { Equation } 5.11 \\
\int_{V}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}-\sigma_{u}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m} d V_{b}= \begin{cases}V_{b}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m}\left(\frac{1}{2(m+1)^{2}}\right) \leftarrow \text { for 3pt.bending } \\
V_{b}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m}\left(\frac{(m+3)}{6(m+1)^{2}}\right) \leftarrow \text { for 4pt.bending } & \text { Equation } 5.12\end{cases} \\
V_{t}\left(\frac{\sigma_{t}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m}= \begin{cases}V_{b}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m}\left(\frac{1}{2(m+1)^{2}}\right) \leftarrow \text { for 3pt.bending } & \text { Equation } 5.13 \\
V_{b}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{o}}\right)^{m}\left(\frac{(m+3)}{6(m+1)^{2}}\right) \leftarrow \text { for 4pt.bending } & \end{cases}
\end{array}
$$

Rearranging Equation 5.13 to solve for the ratio between the rupture modulus and the tensile strength gives Equation 5.14. Equation 5.15 introduces a new term, describing the effective tensile volume experience by a material following the "weakest link" model that is subjected to bending (Quinn, et al., 2009; Quinn G. D., 2003). The effective tensile volume subjected to direct tension is simply the volume of a flexure specimen subjected to pure tension. Equation 5.14 can then be simplified into Equation 5.16, which provides a general form describing the ratio between two different stresses of materials that follow Weibull's weakest link model (Quinn, et al., 2009; Quinn G. D., 2003; Weil \& Daniel, 1964). This will be described as the "tensile stress ratio" herein.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{t}}=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\left(\frac{2 V_{t}(m+1)^{2}}{V_{b}}\right)^{\frac{1}{m}} \leftarrow \text { for 3pt.bending } \\
\left(\frac{6 V_{t}(m+1)^{2}}{V_{b}(m+3)}\right)^{\frac{1}{m}} \leftarrow \text { for 4pt.bending }
\end{array}\right. \\
V_{E b}=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\frac{V_{b}}{2(m+1)^{2}} \leftarrow \text { for 3pt.bending } \\
\frac{V_{b}(m+3)}{6(m+1)^{2}} \leftarrow \text { for 4pt.bending } \\
\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{t}}=\left(\frac{V_{E t}}{V_{E b}}\right)^{\frac{1}{m}}
\end{array}\right.
\end{gathered}
$$

Equation 5.14

Equation 5.15

Equation 5.16
where:

- $V_{E t}$ and $V_{E b}$ refer to the effective volumes of tensile stress in a uniaxial direct tensile test and a flexural test, respectively.

The tensile strength of GFRP bars is found after obtaining the rupture modulus from flexural testing and calculating Weibull modulus and the effective volumes, noted in Equation 5.16.

### 5.3.2 Determining Weibull Modulus

The Weibull modulus, $m$, also known as the shape parameter, is used to describe the distribution of GFRP material failure, which is linked to the flaws present in the material. The higher this value, the more uniformly the material defects are distributed throughout the volume (Arczewska, Polak, \& Penlidis, 2019). This parameter's value is obtained by using the Weibull strength distribution graph, where the natural logarithm of the rupture modulus is taken and plotted against the double natural logarithm of its respective probability of failure in the list of samples, using Equation 5.17, where " $n_{s}$ " represents the total number of specimens and " $i$ " represents the rank of the specimen's strength relative to the others, in order from least to greatest.

$$
P_{f}=\frac{i-0.5}{n_{s}}
$$

Equation 5.17

From these transformed points of data, a line of best fit is plotted against the dataset, from which the Weibull modulus is found by simply finding the slope of the line of best fit. It should be noted that this value becomes more accurate with having more sample data, as well as eliminating any outliers that may skew the line of best fit. Figure 5.4 shows the Weibull strength distribution graph for M13 specimens in the 3 -point bending tests, while Table 5.3 shows the sorted data with its strength and appropriate transformations to form the graph (from Method 1). Likewise, Figure 5.5 represents the information in Table 5.4 for the M13 specimens in 4-point bending (from Method 1). The remaining Weibull graphs and related tables are displayed in Appendix $D$.

Table 5.3: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending (All Specimens)

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 42 | M13-14 | 1760.66 | 0.05 | 7.47 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 45 | M13-11 | 1760.96 | 0.15 | 7.47 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 10 | M13-20 | 1799.78 | 0.25 | 7.50 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 41 | M13-10 | 1884.86 | 0.35 | 7.54 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 7 | M13-3 | 1889.01 | 0.45 | 7.54 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 9 | M13-15 | 1907.54 | 0.55 | 7.55 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 44 | M13-20 | 1909.38 | 0.65 | 7.55 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 43 | M13-13 | 1953.11 | 0.75 | 7.58 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 6 | M13-1 | 1973.10 | 0.85 | 7.59 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 8 | M13-18 | 2039.01 | 0.95 | 7.62 | 1.10 |
| $\mathrm{m}=24.00$ |  |  | $\mathrm{b}=-181.56$ |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9139$ |  |



Figure 5.4: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 3-Point Bending (All Specimens)

Table 5.4: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending (All Specimens)

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 76 | M13-12 | 1647.30 | 0.05 | 7.41 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 78 | M13-16 | 1665.56 | 0.15 | 7.42 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 74 | M13-4 | 1697.21 | 0.25 | 7.44 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 75 | M13-8 | 1811.85 | 0.35 | 7.50 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 77 | M13-17 | 1822.47 | 0.45 | 7.51 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 79 | M13-5 | 1844.93 | 0.55 | 7.52 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 81 | M13-9 | 1860.01 | 0.65 | 7.53 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 73 | M13-7 | 1935.90 | 0.75 | 7.57 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 82 | M13-19 | 1961.16 | 0.85 | 7.58 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 80 | M13-6 | 2037.11 | 0.95 | 7.62 | 1.10 |
| = 16.51 |  |  |  | $\mathrm{b}=-124.55$ |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9242$ |



Figure 5.5: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 4-Point Bending (All Specimens)
While the data and plots shown in the above tables and figures are accurate, as indicated by the coefficient of determination, $R^{2}$, they include all specimens where none are treated as outliers. A second analysis of the Weibull moduli was conducted to exclude potential outliers among the 10 specimens for each size per flexural test. These outliers were the specimens had the lowest and highest rupture moduli. For comparison, Table 5.5, Figure 5.6, Table 5.6, and Figure 5.7 display the same data and plots as above, except the inclusion of the first and last data points of the Weibull graph (which have not been removed from the respective table, but has be indicated in red), where the following plots use 8 specimens, instead of all 10.

Table 5.5: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending (Except First and Last Data Points)

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 42 | M13-14 | 1760.66 | 0.05 | 7.47 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 45 | M13-11 | 1760.96 | 0.15 | 7.47 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 10 | M13-20 | 1799.78 | 0.25 | 7.50 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 41 | M13-10 | 1884.86 | 0.35 | 7.54 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 7 | M13-3 | 1889.01 | 0.45 | 7.54 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 9 | M13-15 | 1907.54 | 0.55 | 7.55 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 44 | M13-20 | 1909.38 | 0.65 | 7.55 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 43 | M13-13 | 1953.11 | 0.75 | 7.58 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 6 | M13-1 | 1973.10 | 0.85 | 7.59 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 8 | M13-18 | 2039.01 | 0.95 | 7.62 | 1.10 |
| $\mathrm{m}=20.74$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{b}=-156.82$ |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9436$ |



Figure 5.6: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending (Except First and Last Data Points)

Table 5.6: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending (Except First and Last Data Points)

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 76 | M13-12 | 1647.30 | 0.05 | 7.41 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 78 | M13-16 | 1665.56 | 0.15 | 7.42 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 74 | M13-4 | 1697.21 | 0.25 | 7.44 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 75 | M13-8 | 1811.85 | 0.35 | 7.50 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 77 | M13-17 | 1822.47 | 0.45 | 7.51 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 79 | M13-5 | 1844.93 | 0.55 | 7.52 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 81 | M13-9 | 1860.01 | 0.65 | 7.53 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 73 | M13-7 | 1935.90 | 0.75 | 7.57 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 82 | M13-19 | 1961.16 | 0.85 | 7.58 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 80 | M13-6 | 2037.11 | 0.95 | 7.62 | 1.10 |
| $\mathrm{m}=14.11$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{b}=-106.42$ |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9560$ |



Figure 5.7: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending (Except First and Last Data Points)

Based on Table 5.5 to Table 5.6 (or Figure 5.6 to Figure 5.7) and for other specimens (shown in Appendix D), the coefficient of determination increases for most of the specimens when excluding the first and last data points used in the Weibull graph. Regardless of the coefficient of determination for these specimens, the variance among the rupture modulus from the different specimens are lower, making the values more reasonably comparable with each other.

Since there is a difference in the Weibull modulus based on the data points in the Weibull graph, the decision to use the 8 -specimen plot and analysis was made for the rest of the calculations presented in this research. Using these 8 -specimens in the Weibull strength distribution graph to find the Weibull modulus will be known as Variation B for the set of calculations. Variation A will include the calculations for using all 10 specimens to determine the Weibull modulus. The Variation A calculations and associated graphs are provided in Appendix $B$ and $C$ respectively, displaying the calculated results for each set of test specimens; the corresponding Weibull graphs and Weibull modulus found are provided in Appendix D.

Table 5.7 contains the summary of the calculated Weibull moduli for both Variations A \& B. It should be noted that the displayed Weibull moduli have been rounded to the nearest fifth of a tenth (i.e. " 0.5 "), for the ease of completing the following numerical computations for the equations displayed in this section.

Table 5.7: Weibull Modulus for Each Specimen Size Per Flexure Test

| Variation | Point Load <br> for Testing | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 3 | 22 | 24 | 18 | 26 | 30.5 | 17 |
| (all specimens) | 4 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15 | 17.5 | 20 |
| B | 3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 15 | 22 | 23.5 | 21 |
| (excluding outliers) | 4 | 18 | 14 | 17 | 13 | 15.5 | 21.5 |

It is evident that, for both Variations displayed in Table 5.7, the Weibull moduli are not drastically different. However, it is obvious that almost all the Weibull moduli are unique, which means the spread of the flaws throughout the material vary considerably.

It should also be noted Method 1 and Method 2 yield the same results for the Weibull moduli calculation. This is because the Weibull modulus depends on the distribution of failure loads and not the subsequent calculations of the rupture strengths.

### 5.3.3 Effective Volume Under Tensile Stress

The calculation for the effective volume for direct tensile testing is the volume of the entire flexure specimen, as mentioned in Section 5.3.1 for the description of Equation 5.14 and Equation 5.16. The calculation of the cross-sectional area for a flexure specimen is shown in Equation 5.18. The volume is calculated by multiplying the cross-sectional area by the length of the specimen, as shown in Equation 5.19. The parameters represented in Equation 5.19 and Equation 5.19 are shown in Figure 5.8 and Figure 5.9 displaying the length and cross-section of the flexure specimen, respectively.


Figure 5.8: Length of Flexure GFRP Specimen


Figure 5.9: Cross Section of Flexure GFRP Specimen

$$
A=r\left(\begin{array}{c}
\left.r \times \cos ^{-1}\left(\frac{d}{r}\right)-d \times \sqrt{1-\frac{d^{2}}{r^{2}}}\right) \\
\text { Where } d=r-h \\
V_{E t}=V_{t}=A \times L
\end{array}\right.
$$

Equation 5.18

Equation 5.19
where:

- $L$ is the length of the specimen,
- $r$ is the original radius of the specimen

The calculation for effective volume for flexural testing, is not as trivial. Similar to the concerns in Section 5.2.1 addressed with solving for the unknown expressions with Equation 5.1 to Equation 5.3, the bounds of the cross-section are not easy to work with, due to its "semi-circular-like" nature where the width varies non-linearly along the depth. In addition, the stress distribution is not perfectly linear,
which complicates formulating an equation to represent the effective tensile volume due to bending for the shape of the specimen used in this research.

Starting with Equation 5.12, factors that contribute to the stress calculation are substituted in for the maximum tensile stress achieved in a flexural test, $\sigma_{b}$. The tensile bending stress on the bottom portion of the cross-section, along the length of the specimen is represented as Equation 5.20 , which describes the bending moment diagram for the respective flexural loading. This is represented in Figure 5.7, where $x$ represents the length of the flexure specimen.

$$
\sigma_{b, \text { bottom }}(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{c}
\left(\frac{x}{L / 2}\right) \sigma_{t, \max }=\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right) \sigma_{t, \max } \leftarrow \text { for } 3 p t \text { bending } \\
\left\{\begin{array}{c}
\sigma_{t, \max } \text { for } \frac{L}{3}<x<\frac{2 L}{3} \\
\binom{x}{/\left(\frac{L}{3}\right)} \sigma_{t, \max } \text { for } 0<x<\frac{L}{3} ; \frac{2 L}{3}<x<L
\end{array} \leftarrow\right. \text { for 4pt bending }
\end{array} \quad \text { Equation } 5.20\right.
$$

Equation 5.21 builds off of Equation 5.19, where a linear function factor for the bending stress distribution along the depth of the cross section is introduced (not the same linear slope as compressive stress, due to the bi-moduli behaviour of the material) from zero at the neutral axis, until the bottommost fibre of the GFRP specimen. This is represented in Figure 5.8, where $y$ represents depth along the cross-section of the GFRP specimen, respectively.

$$
\sigma_{b}(x, y)=\left\{\begin{array}{c}
-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right) \sigma_{t, \max } \leftarrow \text { for 3pt bending }  \tag{Equation 5.21}\\
\left\{\begin{array}{c}
-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right) \sigma_{t, \max } \text { for } \frac{L}{3}<x<\frac{2 L}{3} \\
-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{3 x}{L}\right) \sigma_{t, \max } \text { for } 0<x<\frac{L}{3} ; \frac{2 L}{3}<x<L
\end{array} \leftarrow \text { for } 4 p t\right. \text { bending }
\end{array}\right.
$$

This bending stress expressions represented in Equation 5.21 are then substituted into the left-side of Equation 5.12 for flexural tensile stress to form Equation 5.22 (because there are two functions at different bounds for a 4-point bending test, the corresponding integral splits into two, as shown in Equation 5.21). Expanding the equation further via integration presents Equation 5.23, which enables solving for effective volume experiencing tensile stress for a 3-point and 4-point bending test. Appendix G displays the full derivation, complete with steps, for formulating the equation for the effective tensile volume for 3-point bending and 4-point bending tests.
a) $\quad V_{E b, 3 p t b n d}=2 \int_{V_{b}}\left(\frac{-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right) \sigma_{t, \max }}{\sigma_{t, \max }}\right)^{m} d V_{b}=-2 \int_{V_{b}}\left(\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right)\right)^{m} d V_{b}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
V_{E b, 4 p t b n d}=2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{6}} & \int_{A_{t}}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_{t, \max }}{\sigma_{t, \max }}\right)\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x \\
& +2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{3}} \int_{A_{t}}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{3 x}{L}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_{t, \max }}{\sigma_{t, \max }}\right)\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation 5.22
b)
a)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& V_{E b, 3 p t b n d}=\left(-\frac{2^{m+1}}{((h-c) L)^{m}}\right) \int_{0}^{L / 2} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{-\sqrt{r^{2}-(y-(r-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{r^{2}-(y-(r-(h-c)))^{2}}} y^{m} x^{m} d z d y d x \\
& V_{E b, 4 p t b n d}=\left(\frac{2(-1)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m}}\right) \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{6}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{-\sqrt{r^{2}-(y-(r-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{r^{2}-\left(y-(r-(h-c))^{2}\right.}} y^{m} d z d y d x \\
&+\left(\frac{2(-1)^{m}(3)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m} L^{m}}\right) \\
& \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{3}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{-\sqrt{r^{2}-(y-(r-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{r^{2}-(y-(r-(h-c)))^{2}}} y^{m} x^{m} d z d y d x
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation 5.23
b)
where:

- $L$ is the length of the specimen,
- $r$ is the original radius of the specimen,
- $z$-coordinate refers to the width of the cross section,
- $y$-coordinate refers to the height/depth of the cross-section, and the
- $x$-coordinate refers to the length of the cross-section.

Due to the complexity of Equation 5.23, the calculations were completed using software (MATLAB and Maple) to evaluate the integral after all the cross-sectional parameters were measured directly from the specimens, and the location of the neutral axis was obtained after completing the testing. Table 5.8 indicates a summary of the average effective volumes under tensile stress due to flexural and direct tensile testing.

Table 5.8: Average Effective Volumes for 8 Specimens Per Test

| Effective <br> Tensile Volume | Type of <br> Bending Test | $\mathbf{M 8}$ | $\mathbf{M 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{M 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{M 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{M 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{M 3 2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Tension, | 3-Point | 1661.63 | 7780.40 | 15018.34 | 29758.95 | 57388.77 | 121885.50 |
| VEt $^{\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)}$ | 4-Point | 1608.78 | 7766.74 | 14745.19 | 29539.18 | 56581.33 | 122876.59 |
| Bending, $\mathrm{V}_{\text {Eb }}$ <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ | 3-Point | 0.49 | 2.29 | 7.41 | 7.42 | 12.24 | 33.92 |

From Table 5.8, the effective volumes under tensile stress due to bending from the 3-point bending and 4-point bending tests are quite different; the effective volumes for 4-point bending are much larger. This is obvious, since the amount of the GFRP specimen's volume subjected to the maximum bending moment is greater compared to a 3-point bending test, and therefore, the volume of tensile stress increases as a result.

It should also be noted that the effective volumes are the essentially same for both Methods 1 and 2 of the calculation; it is slightly off due to the minimal variations for the flexural specimen dimensions. Since the difference in the $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$ ratios between the two Methods is very small, it has minimal impact on the results for effective volume (calculations were completed for $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}=1$, and the difference in the effective volume results were more notable). This indicates that a $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$ ratio between 1.2 and 1.25 (Jones, 1978; Jones, 1977) will produce similar results.

While the effective volumes describe how much of the material is experiencing tensile stress, they are directly used in the few final calculations for obtaining the tensile strength of the GFRP material. Appendix $B$ displays all the specimens' information pertaining to their effective volumes.

### 5.4 Determining Tensile Strength

Equation 5.16 is used to solve the tensile stress ratio of GFRP bars, once the effective volumes are calculated. Table 5.9 displays a summary of the averages for the tensile stress ratio of a flexure test to a direct tensile test.

Table 5.9: Average $\sigma_{b} / \sigma_{t}=\left(V_{E t} / V_{E b}\right)^{1 / m}$ for 8 Specimens Per Test

| Type of <br> Bending Test | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-Point | 1.49 | 1.49 | 1.64 | 1.46 | 1.43 | 1.48 |
| 4-Point | 1.39 | 1.48 | 1.41 | 1.51 | 1.44 | 1.33 |
| \% Difference | $6.97 \%$ | $0.31 \%$ | $15.22 \%$ | $3.81 \%$ | $0.53 \%$ | $10.41 \%$ |

From Table 5.9, there is little difference in tensile stress ratio values between a 3-point and 4-point bending test, since all percent differences are about $15 \%$ or less. This is another indication that there is no significant difference between using 3-point or 4-point bending test to determine the tensile capacity of a GFRP bar. Table 5.9 also presents the results for both Methods 1 and 2, as there is no difference since the effective volumes presented in Table 5.8 do not change between the two Methods as well.

To calculate the tensile strength, the rupture modulus found in the flexural testing divided by the tensile stress ratio, outlined from Section 5.2.2. Table 5.10 presents a summary of the correlated tensile strength for each specimen, based on their respective flexural test.

Table 5.10: Average Tensile Strength for (Eight) Specimen Per Test

| Method | Type of <br> Bending Test | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 <br> $(\mathrm{n}=1.25)$ | 3-Point | 1508.51 | 1271.24 | 1146.89 | 1214.69 | 1176.08 | 1088.80 |
|  | 4-Point | 1623.39 | 1231.10 | 1217.12 | 1062.09 | 1150.69 | 1199.34 |
| \% Difference | $7.34 \%$ | $3.21 \%$ | $5.94 \%$ | $13.41 \%$ | $2.18 \%$ | $9.66 \%$ |  |
| 2 | 3-Point | 1491.58 | 1253.30 | 1133.97 | 1201.04 | 1162.82 | 1076.51 |
| $(\mathrm{n}=1.2)$ | 4-Point | 1605.19 | 1217.26 | 1203.44 | 1050.14 | 1137.73 | 1185.81 |
| \% Difference | $7.34 \%$ | $2.92 \%$ | $5.94 \%$ | $13.41 \%$ | $2.18 \%$ | $9.66 \%$ |  |
| Difference <br> Between <br> Method 1 \& 2 | 3-Point | 4-Point | $1.13 \%$ | $1.42 \%$ | $1.13 \%$ | $1.13 \%$ | $1.13 \%$ |

From Table 5.10, it is evident that the correlated tensile capacity generally decreases as the size of the GFRP bar increases, which is an indication that the correlation calculations work for large-sized GFRP bars. This trend is not observed for the correlated tensile capacities for the M15 and M20 specimens for
both 3-point and 4-point bending tests. A possible reason for this is that the batch for these specimens could be stronger (i.e. less flaws present) than they usually are.

It should also be noted that the resulting tensile strength values from the 3-point bending and 4-point bending calculations are not drastically different, since the percent difference between the two flexural tests for both methods are under $10 \%$, with the exception of the M20 specimens for both methods of the calculations being slightly above $13 \%$. Overall, this indicates minor differences of the correlated tensile strength between 3-point bending test to a 4-point bending test, showing that there is no obvious benefit of one test over the other.

Much similar to the percent difference trends between Methods 1 and 2 noticed in Table 5.2 for the rupture modulus, the percent differences between the two Methods for the respective flexural test are almost the same.

### 5.5 Discussion and Comparison of Results

This section of the thesis will focus on the comparison of the correlated tensile results between other sources within and outside of this research, to show the effectiveness of the correlation calculations.
5.5.1 Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities to Tensile Strength Obtain from Direct Tensile Tests \& Specification Sheets
Other sources within this research have provided tensile strength values of some of the GFRP specimens used in the flexural tests, which will be used for comparison to the correlated tensile capacities. Fiberline has provided the specification sheets for the M13, M15, and M20 bars, while direct tensile testing was completed for M8, M13, and M15 bars. Figure 5.10 provides a visual comparison of correlated tensile capacities of the relevant GFRP bar sizes compared to their corresponding tensile capacities reported from tensile testing or specification sheets. This graph is further discussed below, in which the presented tables display differences in the results.


Figure 5.10: Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities versus Internal Sources
Table 5.11 shows a summary of the tensile stiffness and the tensile strength of the GFRP bars from the respective source.

Table 5.11: Summary of Average Tensile Elastic Modulus \& Capacity from Direct Tensile Tests and Specification Sheets

| Source | Parameter | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Tensile | $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 80874.23 | 76847.85 | 74968.56 | - | - | - |
| Tests | $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 1344.347 | 1231.229 | 1209.08 | - | - | - |
| Specification | $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | - | 62220 | 65300 | 60900 | - | - |
| Sheets | $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | - | 1487.4 | 1219.4 | 1278.8 | - | - |

As noted in Table 5.11, there are some discrepancies between the tensile elastic moduli and tensile strength between the M13 and M15 specimens from the specification sheets and the tensile tests. The tensile test specimens are stiffer compared to the reported values in the specification sheets. However, the ultimate tensile strength values for the M13 and M15 values are quite similar, where values the manufacturer's specification sheets are higher in comparison with the results from testing. Reasons for this could lie with deviations in testing methods completed by the manufacturer versus the direct tensile tests completed in this research.

Table 5.12 displays the tensile strength ratios $\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{t}}$ from the calculations shown in this work, from tensile testing done in this work and form the specification sheets supplied by the manufacturers.

Table 5.12: Comparison of $\sigma_{b} / \sigma_{t}$ from Correlated and Test Values

| $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}}$ Values <br> Used | Method | Type of Bending Test | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calculated Ratios | 1 \& 2 | 3-Point | 1.49 | 1.49 | 1.64 | 1.46 | 1.43 | 1.48 |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1.39 | 1.48 | 1.41 | 1.51 | 1.44 | 1.33 |
| From Test Values | 1 | 3-Point | 1.40 | 1.52 | 1.47 | - | - | - |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1.36 | 1.38 | 1.33 | - | - | - |
|  | 2 | 3-Point | 1.39 | 1.51 | 1.45 | - | - | - |
|  |  | 4-Point | 1.34 | 1.36 | 1.31 | - | - | - |
| Specification Sheets | 1 | 3-Point | - | 1.27 | 1.54 | 1.39 | - | - |
|  |  | 4-Point | - | 1.23 | 1.39 | 1.25 | - | - |
|  | 2 | 3-Point | - | 1.25 | 1.52 | 1.37 | - | - |
|  |  | 4-Point | - | 1.22 | 1.38 | 1.24 | - | - |

It is evident that the tensile stress ratio values from the Method 1 using tensile capacities from the tensile testing results and specification sheets are slightly closer to the correlated stress ratios calculated from the flexural test. This indicates using an elastic moduli ratio of 1.25 is more accurate.

Table 5.13 provides a summary of the tensile capacities from the correlation calculations, direct tensile testing, and specification sheets. Table 5.14 and Table 5.15 present the percentage difference of the tensile strengths from the tensile testing and specification sheets to the correlation calculations, respectively.

Table 5.13: Comparison of Tensile Capacities from Correlations, Testing and Specification Sheets

| Method/ Source | Type of Flexural Test | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3-Point | 1508.51 | 1271.24 | 1146.89 | 1214.69 | 1176.08 | 1088.80 |
|  | 4-Point | 1623.39 | 1231.10 | 1217.12 | 1062.09 | 1150.69 | 1199.34 |
| 2 | 3-Point | 1491.58 | 1253.30 | 1133.97 | 1201.04 | 1162.82 | 1076.51 |
|  | 4-Point | 1605.19 | 1217.26 | 1203.44 | 1050.14 | 1137.73 | 1185.81 |
| Direct Tensile Testing |  | 1344.35 | 1231.23 | 1209.08 | - | - | - |
| Specification Sheets |  | - | 1487.40 | 1219.40 | 1278.80 | - | - |

Table 5.14: Percentage Difference of Tensile Capacity from Direct Tensile Tests

| Method/ <br> Source | Type of <br> Flexural Test | $\mathbf{M 8}$ | $\mathbf{M 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{M 1 5}$ | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3-Point | $11.51 \%$ | $3.20 \%$ | $5.28 \%$ | - | - | - |
|  | 4-Point | $18.81 \%$ | $0.01 \%$ | $0.66 \%$ | - | - | - |
| 2 | 3-Point | $10.38 \%$ | $1.78 \%$ | $6.41 \%$ | - | - | - |
|  | 4-Point | $17.69 \%$ | $1.14 \%$ | $0.47 \%$ | - | - | - |

Table 5.15: Percentage Difference of Tensile Capacity from Specification Sheets

| Method/ <br> Source | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M8 | M13 | M15 | M20 | M25 | M32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3-Point | - | $15.67 \%$ | $6.13 \%$ | $5.14 \%$ | - | - |
|  | 4-Point | - | $18.86 \%$ | $0.19 \%$ | $18.52 \%$ | - | - |
| 2 | 3-Point | - | $17.08 \%$ | $7.26 \%$ | $6.27 \%$ | - | - |
|  | 4-Point | - | $19.98 \%$ | $1.32 \%$ | $19.64 \%$ | - | - |

As noted from Table 5.14, the differences are low, less than $7 \%$ across both Methods, excluding the results from the M8 specimens, having a difference up to $19 \%$. This proves that flexural test can yield adequate results for obtaining the tensile capacity of a GFRP specimen. The differences are lower for the M13 and M15 specimens placed under 4-point bending compared to 3-point bending, indicating that a 4 -point bending is more accurate than a 3-point bending test.

From Table 5.15, there is a significant percentage difference between the tensile capacities from the correlation calculations and the specification sheets, up to $20 \%$. Such a large difference could be a result of deviations and imperfections in testing methods, or specimens belonging to different batches (like for the M13 specimens). Also, since the differences are lower in the Method 1 calculations (i.e. $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}=1.25$ ), compared to Method 2 (i.e. $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}=1.2$ ), this could mean that the assumed elastic moduli ratio is slightly incorrect, and could be higher than anticipated within these two Methods,. It is also evident that the difference of the tensile capacities from the specimens under 3-point bending are generally lower than the results from the specimens of the 4-point bending test, with the exception of the M15 specimens. Since there are only three specimens for this comparison, it is difficult to make a definite conclusion, but it is seen that the 3 -point bending tests yields a stronger correlation than the 4 -point bending test.

### 5.5.2 Comparison with Arczewska's (2017) Work

Tensile and flexural tests were completed for M12 and M16 bars by Arczewska (2017), which allows for comparison with the tests in this research for the M13 and M15 bars. Since the M12 bar from Arczewska's research is very close to the M13 bars in size, the sets of parameters and results will be compared. Table 5.16 to Table 5.23 shows the comparisons between the M13 bars from this research and the M12 bars from Arczewska's research, and the M15 bars from both research works (in Arczewska's work, the bars with the designation of M16 actually had the same dimensions as the M15 bars in this research), using both Methods 1 and 2 of correlated calculations. Figure 5.11 provides a visual comparison of correlated tensile capacities of the relevant GFRP bar sizes compared to Arczewska's results, which is further discussed below, in which the presented tables display differences in the results.


Figure 5.11: Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities versus Arczewska's (2017) Results
Table 5.16 to Table 5.19 show a summary of key parameters, the percentage difference between those key parameters, percentage difference between the tensile stress ratio from correlations and tests, and tensile strengths from correlations and tests, respectively. Arczewska tested bars only in 3-point bending. For completeness of the comparison, both 3-point and 4-point bending results from this research are presented.

Table 5.16: Comparison of Key Parameters from Current Researched M13 and Previously Researched M12 GFRP Bars

| Specimen Size | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M13 - Method 1 | M13 - Method 2 | Arczewska's M12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rupture (Tensile) | 3-Point | 1887.74 | 1866.51 | 2010.00 |
| Stress, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 4-Point | 1828.35 | 1807.80 | - |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ | 3-Point | 2.29 | 2.29 | 1.28 |
|  | 4-Point | 31.41 | 31.41 | - |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ | 3-Point | 7780.40 | 7780.40 | 54259.20 |
| Weibull Modulus, | 4-Point | 7766.74 | 7766.74 | - |
| $m$ | $2-$ Point | 20.50 | 20.50 | 21 |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\right)^{1 / \mathrm{m}}$ | 3-Point | 20.50 | 20.50 | - |
| Correlated Tensile | 4-Point | 3-Point | 1.49 | 1.49 |
| Strength, $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{calc}}$ | 4-Point | 1271.24 | 1.48 | 1.66 |
| $(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 1231.10 | 1217.26 | 1209.39 |  |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}$ from testing | 3-Point | 1.52 | 1.51 | - |

Table 5.17: Difference for Key Parameters Between based on Current Research Work and Arczewska (2017) and Previous Research for M13 GFRP Bars

| Parameters | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M13 - Method 1 | M13 - Method 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rupture (Tensile) | 3-Point | $6.27 \%$ | $7.40 \%$ |
| Stress, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 4-Point | $9.46 \%$ | $10.59 \%$ |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\right)^{1 / \mathrm{m}}$ | 3-Point | $11.00 \%$ | $11.00 \%$ |
| Correlated Tensile | 4-Point | $11.31 \%$ | $11.31 \%$ |
| Strength, $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}, \text { calc }}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 3-Point | $4.99 \%$ | $3.57 \%$ |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}$ from testing | 4-Point | $1.78 \%$ | $0.65 \%$ |
|  | 3-Point | $7.38 \%$ | $8.51 \%$ |

(Calculated based on \% differences between values by Arczewska (2017) and 3 -Point or 4-Point Bending using Method 1 or Method 2 Calculations from this research work)

Table 5.18: Percentage Difference for $\sigma_{b} / \sigma_{t}$ Between Current and Previous Research for M13 GFRP Bars

| $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}}$ values used from <br> Arczewska's Research | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M13- <br> Method 1 | M13- <br> Method 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Correlated | 3-Point | $11.00 \%$ | $11.00 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | $11.31 \%$ | $11.31 \%$ |
| Tested | 3-Point | $9.79 \%$ | $9.79 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | $10.10 \%$ | $10.10 \%$ |

(Calculated based on \% differences between values by Arczewska (2017) and 3-Point or 4-Point Bending using Method 1 or Method 2 Calculations from this research work)

Table 5.19: Percentage Difference for Tensile Capacities Between Current and Previous Research for M13 GFRP Bars

| $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathrm{t}}$ values used from <br> Arczewska's Research | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M13 - <br> Method 1 | M13- <br> Method 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Correlated | 3-Point | $4.99 \%$ | $3.57 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | $1.78 \%$ | $0.65 \%$ |
| Tested | 3-Point | $3.87 \%$ | $2.45 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | $0.66 \%$ | $0.47 \%$ |

(Calculated based on \% differences between values by Arczewska (2017) and 3-Point or 4-Point Bending using Method 1 or Method 2 Calculations from this research work)

From Tables 5.17 to 5.19 , it is evident that the difference is small for all compared values for the $\mathrm{M} 12 / 13$ specimens, indicating the results are very similar, further proving the accuracy of the correlation calculations. With the correlated tensile capacities for the M13 specimens from this research, it is shown that they are close to Arczewska's M12 correlated tensile strength values, having a difference of almost less than 5\%. It is important to note that in Arczewska's correlation calculations, the effective volume of a direct tensile test was calculated using a GFRP bar size used as a direct tensile test specimen, where the full cross-section is intact. This varies with the effective volume of a direct tensile test calculation presented in this thesis, where the volume was calculated modelling the volume of a flexure specimen. Even when comparing to Arczewska's tested M12 strength from direct tensile testing, the percentage difference below 4\% as well.

It is evident that results from 3-point bending for all parameters are closer to Arczewska's results compared to 4-point bending. This could be an indication that 3-point bending yields better correlations to 4-point bending. However, for the comparison of the correlated values, it should be noted that Arczewska only completed 3-point bending tests, which could be why the corresponding percentage differences in correlated tensile capacities are very small.

Discrepancies between Arczewska's results and the results presented in this research is the result of notable difference in procedure such as:

- Using different effective volume of tensile stress of direct tensile calculations, where Arczewska uses the typical volume of the free length of tensile specimen, based on ASTM D7205 specifications (ASTM Committee D30, 2016). This research uses the volume of the flexure specimen, based on ASTM D4476 (ASTM Committee D20, 2014).
- The GFRP bar sizes that were compared are of different batches that are formed years apart, in addition to having different core diameters. The M12 bars tested by Arczewska had a core diameter of 12 mm , and the M13 bar tested in this research program has a core diameter of 13 mm.

Table 5.20 to Table 5.23 also has a similar comparison of parameters and results for the M15 specimens to Arczewska's M16 specimens.

Table 5.20: Comparison of Key Parameters from Current Researched M15 and Previously Researched M16 GFRP Bars

| Specimen Size | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M15 - Method 1 | M15 - Method 2 | Arczewska's M16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rupture (Tensile) | 3-Point | 1875.55 | 1854.44 | 1923.00 |
| Stress, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 4-Point | 1697.76 | 1678.67 | - |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ | 3-Point | 7.41 | 7.41 | 2.08 |
|  | 4-Point | 44.80 | 44.80 | - |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ | 3-Point | 15018.34 | 15018.34 | 128614.40 |
| Weibull Modulus, | 4-Point | 14745.19 | 14745.19 | - |
| $m$ | 15 | 15 | 24 |  |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\right)^{1 / \mathrm{m}}$ | 3-Point | 3-Point | 15 | 15 |
| 4-Point | 1.64 | 1.64 | - |  |
| Correlated Tensile | 3-Point | 1146.89 | 1.41 | 1.58 |
| Strength, $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}, \text { calc }}$ | 4-Point | 1217.12 | 1133.97 | 1214.02 |
| $(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 1.47 | 1203.44 | - |  |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}$ from testing | 3-Point | 4-Point | 1.33 | 1.45 |

Table 5.21: Difference for Key Parameters Between based on Current Research Work and Arczewska (2017) and Previous Research for M15 GFRP Bars

| Parameters | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M15-Method 1 | M15-Method 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rupture (Tensile) | 3-Point | $2.50 \%$ | $3.63 \%$ |
| Stress, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 4-Point | $12.44 \%$ | $13.57 \%$ |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\right)^{1 / \mathrm{m}}$ | 3-Point | $3.60 \%$ | $3.60 \%$ |
| Correlated Tensile | 4-Point | $11.63 \%$ | $11.63 \%$ |
| Strength, $\sigma_{\mathrm{t}, \text { calc }}(\mathrm{MPa})$ | 3-Point | $5.69 \%$ | $6.82 \%$ |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}$ from testing | 4-Point | $0.25 \%$ | $0.88 \%$ |
|  | 3-Point | $2.86 \%$ | $3.99 \%$ |

(Calculated based on \% differences between values by Arczewska (2017) and 3 -Point or 4-Point Bending using Method 1 or Method 2 Calculations from this research work)

Table 5.22: Difference for $\sigma_{b} / \sigma_{t}$ Between Current and Previous Research for M15 GFRP Bars

| $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathrm{t}}$ values used from <br> Arczewska's Research | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M15- <br> Method 1 | M15- <br> Method 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Correlated | 3-Point | $3.60 \%$ | $3.60 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | $11.63 \%$ | $11.63 \%$ |
| Tested | 3-Point | $8.13 \%$ | $8.13 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | 7.11\% | $7.11 \%$ |

(Calculated based on \% differences between values by Arczewska (2017) and 3-Point or 4-Point Bending using Method 1 or Method 2 Calculations from this research work)

Table 5.23: Percentage Difference for Tensile Capacities Between Current and Previous Research for M15 GFRP Bars

| $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathbf{t}}$ values used from <br> Arczewska's Research | Type of <br> Flexural Test | M15- <br> Method 1 | M15- <br> Method 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Correlated | 3-Point | $5.69 \%$ | $6.82 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | $0.25 \%$ | $0.88 \%$ |
| Tested | 3-Point | $10.19 \%$ | $11.32 \%$ |
|  | 4-Point | $4.25 \%$ | $5.38 \%$ |

Calculated based on \% differences between values by Arczewska (2017) and 3-Point or 4-Point Bending using Method 1 or Method 2 Calculations from this research work)

The differences are higher than with the comparison of the M13 specimens to Arczewska's M12. However, this could be attributed to the different batch of each type of specimen. The percentage
differences of the tensile capacities are not drastically different from one another, since the percentage difference between both results are no more than $12 \%$. It is evident that the 4 -point bending test results and correlations for the M15 bars have a less percentage difference when compare to Arczewska's M16 correlated tensile strength, indicating that 4-point bending is more accurate than 3-point bending.

### 5.5.3 Comparison with Others' Research Work

Due to the lack of present data for the tensile capacity of GFRP bars to be compared to this research, data from other researchers were sought out. However, due to lack of similarity between tensile tests from these researchers, only the straight 15 mm diameter bars from Johnson (2014) was suitable to compare this research work to. The dimensions and specifications of this bar are listed in Table 5.24. Figure 5.12 provides a visual comparison of correlated tensile capacities of the relevant GFRP bar sizes compared to Johnson's results, which is further discussed below, in which the presented tables display differences in the results.


Figure 5.12: Comparison of Correlated Tensile Capacities versus Johnson's (2014) Results

Table 5.25 contains a summary of the tensile stiffness and strength of the M15 bars and Johnson's specimens.

Table 5.24: Dimensions of GFRP Specimens from Johnson's (2014) Research Work

| Type of Bar | Bar <br> Designation | Inner Diameter <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Outer Diameter <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Area <br> $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{\mathbf{2})}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ribbed | M15 | 16.3 | 18 | 200 |
| Sand-Coated | \#5 B1 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 197.9 |

Table 5.25: Comparison of Tensile Elastic Modulus and Capacity from Current Researched M15 and Johnson's M16 Specimens

| Specimen | Modulus of <br> Elasticity <br> (MPa) | Tested Tensile <br> Strength <br> (MPa) | Correlated <br> Tensile Strength - <br> Method 1 (MPa) | Correlated <br> Tensile Strength - <br> Method 2 (MPa) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M15 (3-Point <br> Bending) <br> M15 (4-Point <br> Bending) | 74968.56 | 1209.08 | 1146.89 | 1133.97 |
| Johnson's M16 | 61000 | 1234 | 1217.12 | 1203.44 |
| Johnson's \#5 B1 | 71000 | 1264 | --- | --- |

From Table 5.24, it should be noted that the M15 bars are ribbed, much similar to the M15 bars contained in this research, which makes a desirable comparison. For the other set of bars however, they are sand-coated and have slightly different inner diameters than 16 mm . Despite these two changes, comparisons will be made with the M15 bars from this research, which will provide insight on how well the correlation calculations work for bars that are clearly not the same type. Table 5.26 provides the percentage difference between the tensile stiffnesses and tensile capacities from both research works.

Table 5.26: Percentage Error Between Tensile Strength from Johnson's (2014) Research

|  | Method 1 |  | Method 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specimen | M16 (3-Point <br> Bending) | M16 (4-Point <br> Bending) | M16 (3-Point <br> Bending) | M16 (4-Point <br> Bending) |
| Johnson's M16 | $7.32 \%$ | $1.38 \%$ | $8.45 \%$ | $2.51 \%$ |
| Johnson's \#5 B1 | $9.72 \%$ | $3.78 \%$ | $10.84 \%$ | $4.91 \%$ |

It is evident that there is a correlation between the tensile strength of the M15 specimens from this research in both methods compared to the M15 and \#5 B1 specimens from Johnson's research, as the errors are less than $11 \%$ overall. These percentage differences are about the same from Table 5.23 with Arczewska's M16 bars, indicating that the comparisons are very similar; the correlated calculations work are comparable to values from direct tensile tests, showing this method works, albeit with minor errors. Between 3-point and 4-point bending, the percentage errors indicate that the 4-point bending tests are slightly more accurate compared to 3-point bending.

This comparison provides further indication that the correlations from the rupture modulus can apply not only to different batches of the similar type of GFRP (i.e. ribbed) bar of the same size, but to other
types as well (i.e. sand-coated). More research and testing should be completed for GFRP bars of different batches and different types to further investigate and valid the effectiveness of the correlation calculations from flexural testing to obtain the tensile strength.

## Chapter 6 - Conclusion

The primary purpose of the presented work is to find an efficient and easy method of quality control testing of GFRP bars to assess their tensile capacity. This is necessary to enable more frequent usage of the material in practice. While completing a uniaxial direct tension test is the most direct and reliable way of getting tensile strength, it requires a lot of time and intricacies to set up the test properly, while having limitations based on the testing machine's capability to test a GFRP bar up to a certain size.

### 6.1 Summary and Conclusions

The research presented herein involves flexural testing of GFRP bars. The bars are cut longitudinally into two half sections to ensure tensile failure during flexural testing. Accurate measurements of the specimens' dimensions are crucial to capture the rupture modulus of the specimen, which is obtained after identifying the cracking load. The bi-moduli behaviour of the material is considered through the elastic moduli ratio of the specimens, which is also required to calculate the rupture modulus. Two methods of calculation were completed based on having a elastic moduli ratio of $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}=1.25$ and 1.2 respectively, to demonstrate the accuracy of using these ratio values from prior research (Jones, 1978; Jones, 1977), as well as showing the difference in results.

The resulting rupture moduli of each specimen size are analyzed using Weibull's weakest link theory, which considers the probability of failure and flaw distribution in the GFRP bars. Using this statistical model, this enabled linking the failure of a GFRP bar from a flexural test to a tensile test, based on the effective volume of the specimen placed under tensile stress. The effective volume of a specimen subjected to bending is less for uniform tension, which is also reflected by the rupture modulus being larger than the direct tensile strength of a bar. Less volume means a smaller number of internal imperfections, and thus the discrepancy. This is a well-known phenomenon for brittle materials (Quinn \& Quinn, 2010; Weil \& Daniel, 1964).

The calculations of the effective volume vary based on the type of test, specimen dimensions and material flaw distribution based on the results of the Weibull plots. The resulting statistical relationship results in the formation of the ratio between rupture modulus to the tensile capacity of a GFRP bar. Calculating the correlated tensile capacity is the product of this ratio and the rupture modulus.

The results of comparing the correlated tensile capacities (from flexure tests) to the direct tensile tests conducted on available specimens of M8, M13 and M15 GFRP bar sizes shows a difference of 7\% for the M13 and M15 specimens. Since this difference is low, this validates the accuracy in using a flexural test to seek a GFRP bar's tensile strength. However, for the difference between the correlated and tested tensile capacities for the M8 specimens reach up to $19 \%$, which could be a result of variations and errors in test methods. All results from 3-point bending calculations were noted to have lower differences compared to results from 4-point bending.

Due to the lack of available information and resources to obtain the measured tensile capacity of the of larger sized GFRP bars like the M25 and M32, comparisons to the correlated tensile strengths presented in this thesis have not been made. However, in comparison to Fiberline's technical information (2017),
the correlated strength of these bars are confirmed to be over 1000 MPa , as listed. Furthermore, it is clearly shown that the correlated tensile capacity of these larger bars is less than the smaller sized bars, which appeals to the nature of brittle of materials and validates the application of the correlation calculations for bigger sized GFRP bars. Additional research should be done to compare and validate the correlated tensile strengths of these bars to measured tensile strengths. It should be noted that direct tensile testing of these large diameter bars is difficult because the bars are very strong, which require high capacity testing frames. Also, for large bar diameters, the length of the tensile specimens must be very long, which required very tall testing frames.

Examining the tensile capacities from other sources, the following observations are made:

- In comparison with the specification sheets (indicated in Table 5.15) provided from Fiberline, the percentage differences between the reported tensile capacity of the GFRP bars compared to the correlated tensile strengths are no greater than $20 \%$, for both results from 3 -point and 4point bending tests.
- In comparison with Arczewska's (2017) correlated tensile capacities (indicated in Table 5.19 and Table 5.23), the percentage differences are low. There is a $4.99 \%$ difference between the correlated tensile strength of the M13 bars in this research to the correlated and tested tensile capacities from the M12 specimens (2017). Likewise, there is a $11.32 \%$ difference between the corelated strengths of the M15 bars in this research to the correlated and tested tensile capacities of from the M16 specimens. In the comparisons of the Arczewska's M12 specimens to the M13 specimens (2017). The differences with the correlated tensile capacities from 4-point bending tests are lower than the correlated tensile capacities from 3-point bending for all comparisons.
- The percentage difference between Johnson's (2014) M16 specimens in direct tension testing versus the correlated tensile capacity of the M15 GFRP bars are about 11\%. The percentage difference of the 4 -point bending correlated tensile strengths is lower compared to the 3-point bending.

Based on the researched conducted in this thesis, the following conclusions can be offered:

- The flexure testing of GFRP bars is a simple and efficient methodology for determination of tensile strength of GFRP bars.
- The advantage in using flexure tests instead of direct tensile tests is its simplicity and cost. Computation procedures based on the Weibull's Weakest Link Model are used to determine the tensile strength. It can be successfully used for quality control of the GFRP bars; allowing for safer utilization of the bars in concrete construction.
- As outlined in this research, the difference between the correlated tensile capacities to tested tensile capacities are generally low, proving the accuracy for bars of the same size, as well as different types and batches potentially.
- Both 3-point and 4-point bending tests can be used for correlating rupture moduli with the corresponding tensile strength of the GFRP bars.
- The results from both a 3-point and 40point bending tests prove to exceed the manufacturer's guaranteed tensile capacity of 1000 MPa , indicating that the correlations from both types of test are accurate.
- The 4-point bending tests of GFRP bars have a larger volume under tensile stress compared to 3-point bending. Also, the area of maximum stresses is larger. For this reason, it is often preferred over the 3-point bending test, for the determination of tensile strength of brittle materials. The results of the correlated tensile strength of a GFRP bar from 4-point bending to 3-point bending are similar, having a percent difference of less than $10 \%$ (shown in Table 5.10).
- In comparison with GFRP tensile strengths from other sources, there this no clear indication on whether the correlated tensile capacities of a 3-point bending test is better than a 4-bending test. This is based on the varying differences being larger for 3point in comparison to results from other research works (Arczewska, 2017; Johnson, 2014), but lower in comparison to the results from direst tensile tests and specification sheets. It should also be noted that the discrepancies from results of 3-point bending are consistently lower compared to the results from 4-point bending.
- A 3-point bending test is an adequate configuration for the determination of tensile strength of GFRP bars. It can be argued that it is easier to conduct than 4-point bending, and thus can be preferable without jeopardizing the accuracy of results.
- Proper adoption of the ratio of elastic moduli in tension and compression is important for accuracy of the results.
- In comparing results from the two different methods of calculation of tensile capacity from the flexural test, Methods 1 and 2, various sets of data outlined in Chapter 5 indicate that it is unclear on which Method of calculation is more accurate. Method 1 has a lower differences in some of the comparisons with the direct tensile results (Table 5.14), specification sheets (Table 5.15), and a part of some external sources (Johnson, 2014), while displaying a higher difference with all other comparisons (Arczewska, 2017).


### 6.2 Future Work, Comments \& Recommendations

There are several recommendations that should be considered for future work to further validate and improve testing. Some of these recommendations are as follows:

- Include LVDTs for more accurate displacement values of GFRP specimen in flexural tests. This could enable more accurately analyses utilizing the displacements in the flexural tests.
- Test as many sizes as possible in direct tension, especially with the larger bars, in order to validate the results.
- Test GFRP bars from other manufacturers and different sizes, others than ones specified in this thesis- in order to see if the correlation calculations, hold true for all types of GFRP bars, regardless of manufacturer. The ratio of the tensile and compressive elastic moduli should be the same among the tested GFRP bars, to maintain consistency.
- Test straight segments from curved or hooked GFRP bars, since those bars are formed in a different manner compared to straight GFRP bars.
- Complete testing with the same size and batch of bar, to eliminate the variability.
- Complete testing on different bar sizes to validate the correlation calculations working for various types of GFRP bars.
- Compressive testing could be completed to see the actual ratio of tensile to compressive elastic moduli.
- For tensile testing, ensure that alignment rings are well fastened and snugged-tightly in the anchor, to ensure no expansive grout leaks after pouring, and the GFRP bar will not misalign due to alignment ring displacement due to curing of expansive grout (pushing alignment ring out).
- Complete correlation calculations using a tensile elastic moduli ratio of $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}>1.25$ and $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}<1.2$, and compare it to other results.
- Complete comparisons using the maximum possible loading from the flexure test, while modifying correlation calculations necessary to minimize errors in the correlation.
- Complete comparisons and analyzes of the GFRP strengths observing the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile of the tests, since this is reliability threshold used in engineering design work.

Another possible improvement could be utilizing the deflection equations of the GFRP bars in the flexural testing to calculate the elastic moduli ratio. Completing this task would enable an easier method of obtaining the elastic moduli, and would make the flexural testing a self-contained method to obtain all required variables for this set of correlation calculations. In addition to correlation concepts outlined in this thesis, this method of using deflection uses findings from other research work to relate the flexure elastic modulus to the elastic moduli ratio of GFRP (Mujika et al., 2006). This task was a possible objective of this research work; however, an issue arose where the returned values from the elastic moduli appeared to be too different that what a normal GFRP bar would exhibit.

The result of this is due to oversimplification in the calculations from the flexural test setup and lack of information. One assumption made was that the supports are frictionless, which in reality is not true, and directly affects the deflections. Also, the assumption of small deflections does not apply to bending of half section of GFRP bars. Further development of capturing the realistic characteristics of the flexural test may lead to the improvement of using this method to calculate the rupture modulus. Appendix $G$ outlines the set of equations used in to describe this analysis. These equations are provided for information only, as they would lead to determination of correct equations to conduct this analysis. In the calculations presented in this thesis, a constant ratio of $n=\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}$ was used.

## Letters of Copyright Permission

The letters/agreements that provided permission for the use of figures reproduced from other publications are provided in the following pages:

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 1 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 2 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 3 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 4 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 5 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 6 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 7 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 8 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 9 OF 10

INSERT Letters of copyright - PAGE 10 OF 10

## References

ACl Committee 440. (2012). ACI 440.3R-12 - Guide Test Methods for Fiber-Reinforced Polymers (FRPs) for Reinforcing or Strengthening Concrete Structures. United States of America: American Concrete Institute.

ACl Committee 440. (2015). ACI 440.1R-15 Guide for the Design and Construction of Structural Concrete Rinforced with Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Bars. Farmington Hills, Michigan, United States of America: American Concrete Institute.

ACl Committee E-701. (2000). ACI Education Bulletin E2-00 - Reinforcement for Concrete - Materials and Applications. United States of America: American Concrete Institute.

Ahmed, E. A., Benmokrane, B., \& Sansfaçon, M. (2016, March 9). Case Study: Design, Construction, and Performance of the La Chancelière Parking Garage's Concrete Flat Slabs Reinforced with GFRP Bars. American Society of Civil Engineers. doi:https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CC.19435614.0000656

Aimran, A. (2014). A comparison between single exponential smoothing (SES), double exponential smoothing (DES), holt's (brown) and adaptive response rate exponential smoothing (ARRES) techniques in forecasting Malaysia population. Global Journal of Mathematical Analysis, 276280.

Arczewska, P. (2017). Practical Performance Criteria and Durability Prediction Modeling of Glass Fiber Reinforced Polymer (GFRP) Bars. University of Waterloo, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering. Waterloo: University of Waterloo.

Arczewska, P., Polak, M., \& Penlidis, A. (2019). Relation between Tensile Strength and Modulus of Rupture for GFRP Reinforcing Bars. Journal of Material in Civil Engineering, 31(2). doi:10.1061/(ASCE)MT.1943-5533.0002575

ASTM Committee D20. (2014, May). ASTM D4476/D4476M-14 - Standard Test Method for Flexural Properties of Fiber Reinforced Pultruded Plastic Rods. West Conshokocken, Pennsylvania, United States of America: American Society for Testing and Materials. doi:10.1520/D4476_D4476M-14

ASTM Committee D20. (2017, July). ASTM D790-17 - Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials. West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania, United States of America: American Society for Testing and Materials. doi:10.1520/D0790-17

ASTM Committee D30. (2015, May). ASTM D7264/D7264M-15 - Standard Test Method for Flexural Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials. West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania, United States of America: American Society for Testing and Materials. doi:10.1520/D7264_D7264M-15

ASTM Committee D30. (2016, November). ASTM D7205/D7205M-06 - Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Matrix Composite Bars. West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania, United States of America: American Society for Testing and Materials. doi:10.1520/D7205_D7205M-06R16

Balendran, R. V., Rana, T. M., Maqsood, T., \& Tang, W. C. (2002). Application of FRP bars as reinforcement in civil engineering structures. Structural Survey Vol. 20 No. 2, 62-72.

Beer, F. P., Johnston, E. R., Dewolf, J. T., \& Mazurek, D. F. (2012). Mechanics of Materials (6th ed.). New York, United States of America: McGraw-Hill.

Benmokrane, B., Ali, A. H., Mohamed, H. M., ElSafty, A., \& Manlo, A. (2017, February). Laboratory Assessment and durability performacne of vinyl-ester polyester, and epoxy glass-FRP bars for concrete structures. Composites Part B(114), 163-174. doi:10.1016

Benmokrane, B., Chaallal, O., \& Masmoudi, R. (1995, February 1). Glass fibre reinforced plastic (GFRP) rebars for concrete structures. Construction and Building Materials, 9(6), 353-364.

Benmokrane, B., Masmoudi, R., \& Zhang, B. (2006, July). New Method for Testing Fiber-reinforced Polymer Rods Under Flexure. Journal of Testing and Evaluation, 35(2), 171-176.

Castro, P. F., \& Carino, N. J. (1998). Tensile and Nondestructive Testing of FRP Bars. Journal of Composite For Construction, 17-27.

CSA. (2010, March). CSA S807-10 Specification for fibre-reinforced polymers. Mississauga, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Standards Association.

CSA. (2012, March). CSA S806-12 - Design and construction of building structures with fibre-reinforced polymers. Mississauga, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Standards Association.

El-Salakawy, E., \& Rubiat, M. (2014, January 21). Repair of GFRP-Reinforced Concrete Bridge Barriers. Journal of Bridge Engineering, 19(6). doi:https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)BE.1943-5592.0000584

Erki, M. A., \& Rizkalla, S. H. (1993). Anchorage For FRP. Concrete International, 15(6), 54-59.
Fiberline Composites. (2017). ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ by Fiberline Technical Information. Retrieved 2019
Fiberline Composites. (n.d.). ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ by Fiberline Technical Information. Retrieved from www.fiberline.com

Gardiner, G. (2009, 25 3). The Making of Glass Fiber. CompositesWorld. Retrieved September 7, 2019, from https://www.compositesworld.com/articles/the-making-of-glass-fiber

Gardiner, G. (2020, June 1). The making of glass fiber. Retrieved from CompositesWorld: https://www.compositesworld.com/articles/the-making-of-glass-fiber

Griffith, A. A. (1921). The phenomena of rupture and flow in solids. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Containing Papers of a Mathematical or Physical Character, 221, 163-198. doi:https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1921.0006

Johnson, D. T. (2014). Investigation of Glass Fibre Reinforced Polymer (GFRP) Bars as Internal Reinforcement for Concrete Structures. University of Toronto, Department of Civil Engineering. Toronto: University of Toronto.

Jones, R. M. (1977). Stress-Strain Relations for Materials with Different Moduli in Tension and Compression. AIAA Journal, 15(1), 16-23.

Jones, R. M. (1978). Mechanics of Composite Materials With Different Moduli in Tension and Compression. Southern Methodist University, Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department. Dallas: Air Force Office of Scientific Research.

Kocaoz, S., Samaranayake, V. A., \& Nanni, A. (2004, August 5). Tensile characterization of glass FRP bars. Composites Part B: Engineering, 127-134. doi:10.1016/j.compositesb.2004.05.004

Koch, M., \& Lupton, D. (2006, October 24). Design and Manufacture of Bushings for Glass Fibre Production. Hanau, Hesse, Germany: W. C. Heraeus GmbH, Engineered Materials Division.

Loewenstein, K. L. (1993). The Manufacture of Continuous Glass Fibres. 3rd revised ed. Elsevier.
Maranan, G. B., Manalo, A. C., Karunasena, W., Benmokrane, B., \& Lutze, D. (2014). Flexural behaviour of glass fibre reinforced polymers (GFRP) bars sujected to elevated temperature. 23rd Australasian Conference on the Mechanics of Structures and Materials. 1, pp. 187-192. Lismore: Southern Cross University.

Medri, G. (1982, January). A Nonlinear Elastic Model for Isotropic Materials With Different Behavior in Tension and Compression. Journal of Engineering Materials and Technology, 104(1), 26-28.

Mohamed, H. M., \& Benmokrane, B. (2013, October 3). Design and Performance of Reinforced Concrete Water Chloration Tank Totally Reinforced with GFRP: Case Study. Image. American Society of Civil Engineers. doi:https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CC.1943-5614.0000429

Mujika, F., Carbajal, N., Arrese, A., \& Mondragon, I. (2006). Determination of tensile and compressive moduli by flexural tests. Polymer Testing, 25, 766-771. doi:10.1016/j.polymertesting.2006.05.003

NC State University. (2011, January 25). Double Exponential Smoothing: Approaches to Forecasting : A Tutorial. Retrieved from NC State University: https://scm.ncsu.edu/scm-articles/article/double-exponential-smoothing-approaches-to-forecasting-a-tutorial\#1

NIST/SEMATECH. (2013, October 30). Double Exponential Smoothing. Retrieved from e-Handbook of Statistical Methods: https://www.itl.nist.gov/div898/handbook/pmc/section4/pmc433.htm

Performity LLC/Greg Stanley and Associates. (n.d.). A Guide to Filtering of Single Variables. Retrieved from Greg Stanley and Associates: https://gregstanleyandassociates.com/whitepapers/FaultDiagnosis/Filtering/filtering.htm

Pierce, R. (2017, July 7). Percentage Difference, Percentage Error, Percentage Change. Retrieved from Math Is Fun: http://www.mathsisfun.com/data/percentage-difference-vs-error.html

Quinn, G. D. (2003). Weibull Strength Scaling for Standardized Rectangular Flexure Specimens. Journal of the American Ceramic Society, 86(3), 508-510.

Quinn, G. D., Sparenberg, B. T., Koshy, P., Ives, L. K., Jahanmir, S., \& Arola, D. D. (2009). Flexural Strength of Ceramic and Glass Rods. Journal of Testing and Evaluation, 37(3), 222-244. doi:10.1520/JTE101649

Quinn, J. B., \& Quinn, G. D. (2010). A practical and systematic review of Weibull statistics for reporting strengths of dental materials. Dental Materials, 26, 135-147. doi:10.1016/j.dental.2009.09.006

Stephanie. (2018, June 7). Exponential Smoothing: Definition of Simple, Double and Triple. Retrieved from Statistics How To: https://www.statisticshowto.com/exponential-smoothing/

Tripathi, V. K. (2003). Standardization of Test Methods for Property Evaluation of FRP Bars. West Virginia University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering. Morgantown: West Virginia University.

Tu, J. W., Guo, D. L., Mei, S. T., Jiang, H. C., \& Li, X. P. (2015). Three-parameter Weibull distribution model for tensile strength of GFRP bars bases on experimental tests. Materials Research Innovations, 19(5), 1191-1196. doi:10.1179/1432891714Z.0000000001276

Tuf-Bar. (n.d.). Advantages of Using Glass Fiber Reinforced Polymer (GFRP) Rebar. Retrieved September 8, 2019, from https://www.tuf-bar.com/advantages-of-using-glass-fiber-reinforced-polymer-gfrp-rebar/

Tuf-Bar. (n.d.). What are the Constituents of Fiber Reinforced Polymers (FRP) Bars? Retrieved September 8, 2019, from https://www.tuf-bar.com/what-are-the-constituents-of-fiber-reinforced-polymer-frp-bars/

Weil, N. A., \& Daniel, I. M. (1964). Analysis of Fracture Probabilities in Nonuniformly Stressed Brittle Materials. Journal of The American Ceramic Society, 47(6), 268-274.

## Appendix A - GFRP Bar Information

## A. 1 GFRP Bar Specification from Fiberline Composite Brochure

## Product description

ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ was conceptualized as internal reinforcement in concrete members. The mechanical properties and bond properties are comparable to those of steel rebar. The material properties were determined for predominantly static loads in central European and North American climates. They are certified for a design service life of 100 years.

ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ bars are linearly elastic up to failure. For all bar diameters it occurs at stresses well above 1,000 MPa. As a result of the comparatively low modulus of elasticity of $\operatorname{ComBAR}^{\circledR}(\geq 60 \mathrm{GPa})$, the failure of $\mathrm{ComBAR}^{\circledR}$ reinforced concrete members is preceded by large deflections. When the load is removed the deflection returns to near zero.

ComBAR ${ }^{\oplus}$ bars with end heads can be installed where geometric constraints require reduced development lengths. Double headed bars are ideally suited as shear and punching shear reinforcement in beams and slabs.

ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ bars can not be permanently deformed or bent. If a straight bar is bent it returns to its original shape as soon as the applied force is removed. Bars with small diameters can be bent elastically (circular tunnel crosssections). Customised bent bars and stirrups are prefabricated at the shop.

ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ bent bars have been durability-tested for a service life up to 100 years.

## Material characteristics Fields of application

- high corrosion resistance
- high chemical resistance
- electrically non-conductive
- non-magnetic
- ease of machining
- very low thermal conductivity
=> open and underground parking garages, bridge caps, barrier walls, curbs, sidewalks, approach slabs, wing walls, slim facade elements, shore line stabilization, hydraulic engineering
=> industrial floors, industrial containers, sewage-treatment plants, agricultural facilities
=> transformers, reactors / inductors, machinery with high field-strengths, non ballasted rail slabs (signals and switches of railways)
=> sensitive electronic equipment, structural biology, nano technology, quantum physics, MRIs, non ballasted rail slabs
=> shaft walls in tunnelling, formwork anchors, temporary structures
=> energy conservation in housing construction


## Comparison reinforcement materials

| property | steel rebar | stainless steel rebar | Fiberline ComBAR ${ }^{\text {® }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ultimate tensile strength (MPa) | $>500^{1)}$ | 655 | $>1,000$ |
| ultimate elongation (\%) | $>25^{1)}$ | 50 | $>16.7$ |
| elastic modulus $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{GPa})$ | 200 | 190 | $>60$ |
| bond strength (MPa) | 13.7 | 13.7 | $12.2^{2)}$ |
| min. required concrete cover (mm) | 40 (exposed) <br> 30 (unexposed) | $<30$ | $\mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{b}}+10 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| density (g/cm3) | 7.85 | 7.92 | 2.2 |
| thermal conductivity (W/mK) | 60 | 16 | $<0.5$ |
| coefficient of thermal expansion <br> $(1 / K)$ | 0.8 to $1.2 \times 10^{-5}$ | $1.73 \times 10^{-5}$ | $0.6 \times 10^{-5}($ axial |
| specific resistance $(\mu \Omega \mathrm{cm})$ | $1-2 \times 10^{-5}$ | $7.2 \times 10^{-5}$ | $2.2 \times 10^{-5}($ radial) |
| magnetism | yes | $>10^{12}$ |  |

[^0]
## Product data sheet of straight bars

## Bar sizes, dimensions, weights, ultimate tensile strength

| ComBAR $^{\oplus}$ <br> bar | designated diameter <br> $($ ACI/CSA) | core diameter <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | exterior diameter (mm) | cross-sectional area <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | specific weight <br> $(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\varnothing 8$ | M8 | 8 | 9 | 50.3 | 0.13 |
| $\varnothing 13$ | M13 | 13 | 14.5 | 132 | 0.34 |
| $\varnothing 16$ | M15 | 16 | 18 | 201 | 0.53 |
| $\varnothing 20$ | M20 | 20 | 22 | 314 | 0.80 |
| $\varnothing 25$ | M25 | 25 | 27 | 491 | 1.22 |
| $\varnothing 32$ | M32 | 32 | 34 | 804 | 1.93 |

Determination of load-bearing cross-sectional area: The load bearing cross-sectional area of ComBAR ${ }^{\oplus}$ bars is the area of the core. The ribs are not included, as they do not contribute to the tensile capacity of the bars. To determine the load-bearing core crosssectional area of the perfectly round ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ bars the exterior diameter is measured using callipers. Twice the depth of the ribs, measured with callipers, is subtracted from this value to determine the core diameter.

Material properties of straight bars

| properties | terms | values | comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ultimate tensile strength | $\mathrm{f}_{u}$ | > 1,000 MPa | all bar diameters |
| 1,000 hour tensile strength ${ }^{1)}$ | $F_{\text {k1000h }}$ | 950 MPa | 5th percentile |
| logarithmic temporal slope ${ }^{1)}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{10}$ | < 15 \% | 5th percentile |
| modulus of elasticity | $E_{f}$ | $>63.5 \mathrm{GPa}$ | 8, 12, 16, $25 \mathrm{~mm}{ }^{2)}$ |
| ultimate elongation | $\varepsilon_{\text {Fu }}$ | 1.67\% | $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ bar ${ }^{2)}$ |
| bond strength | $\tau_{\text {F }}$ | 12.2 MPa | $\varnothing 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ bar |
| bar surface profile factor (bond) | k5 | $\leq 1.0$ | (CSA S806 9.3) |
| bond coefficient | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{b}}$ | $0.6{ }^{\text {3) }}$ | (CHBDC 16.8.2.3) |
| bar surface factor | $\mathrm{k}_{4}$ | $\leq 0.8$ | (CHBDC 16.8.4.1) |
| transverse shear strength ${ }^{4)}$ | t | $\geq 180 \mathrm{MPa}$ | acc. CSA / ACI |
| min. concrete cover | min. c | $\mathrm{d}+10 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{d}+5 \mathrm{~mm}$ (pre-cast) | min. cover for load transfer |
| fibre content | - | > 75\% (vol.) | no secondary fibres or fillers |
| void ratio | - | < $1 \%$ | - |

${ }^{1)}$ values for determination of design value of tensile strength according to durability concept of fib defining time-to-failure lines (see page 15)
) values for 16 mm ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ bars (certification of compliance with ISIS specifications/CSA S807, University of Toronto); certifications for $8,12,16,25$ mm bars completed
value determined for ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ bars of all diameters
values in tests according to CSA
/ ACl not for design of dowels.
Ongoing test series show substantially higher values.

The Quality of all components of the ComBAR ${ }^{\circledR}$ reinforcement system is continuously tested as part of the Quality Control program of Fiberline Composites

FIBERLINE COMPOSITES

## Quality Control Certificate - ComBAR GFRP

GFRP Reinforcement, supplied by Fiberline Composites Canada Inc.

| Diameter (mm) | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | Straight |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Grade | III |  |
| Type of Resin | Vinyl-Ester |  |
| Primary Fibre Type | EC-R Glass |  |
| Fibre Content (by Volume) | $\geq 75 \%$ |  |
| Type of Manufacturing Process | Pultrusion |  |
| Lot Identification |  | Change of Resin/Additive... |
| GFRP Lot No.: |  | $\mathbf{8 0 3 3 2 4 5}$ |
| Resin Lot. No.: |  | 8033246 |
| Production Period: | $\mathbf{0 7 - 0 2 - 2 0 1 6}$ | to |
| Total Length in this Lot (m) |  | $\mathbf{1 6 - 0 3 - 2 0 1 6 ~}$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$ |


| 1 | Cross-Se | Area (Core Area | Measurem | ent) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Area ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 140.10 | 138.40 | 139.30 | 0.620 |
|  | 2 | 139.10 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 139.40 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 139.50 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 138.40 |  |  |  |


| 2 | Longitudinal Tensile Strength ( CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Tensile Strength (MPa) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 1,566.00 | 1,363.00 | 1,487.40 | 79.63 |
|  | 2 | 1,497.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 1,544.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 1,467.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 1,363.00 |  |  |  |


| 3 | Longitudinal Tensile Modulus ( CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Longitudinal E (GPa) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 63.50 | 61.20 | 62.22 | 1.139 |
|  | 2 | 61.30 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 61.70 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 63.40 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 61.20 |  |  |  |


| 4 | Longitudinal Ultimate Elongation (CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Ultimate Elongation (\%) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  |  | 2.50 | 2.20 | 2.38 | 0.130 |
|  |  | 2.40 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2.50 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2.30 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2.20 |  |  |  |



| 8 | Water Absorption (ASTM D570) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Water Absorption (\%) |  | Max. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 |  | - | 0.03 | 0.014 | 0.013 |
|  | 2 |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | 0.02 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 |  | 0.03 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | 0.02 |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | $\begin{array}{ll} \frac{\xi}{y} & \frac{n}{2} \\ \leftarrow & \frac{\pi}{0} \\ 00 & \\ 0 & \end{array}$ | 0.01 | 0.38 | 0.09 | 0.162 |
|  | 2 |  | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | 0.02 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 |  | 0.03 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | 0.38 |  |  |  |


| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 99.7 | 97.9 | 99.2 | 0.787 |
|  | 2 | 99.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 99.1 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 97.9 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 99.9 |  |  |  |


| 10 | Wet Glass Transitition Temperature (ASTM E1640) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | WGIT ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 168.00 | 158 | 164.2 | 4.494 |
|  | 2 | 164.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 169.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 162.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 158.00 |  |  |  |

## FIBERLINE COMPOSITES

## Quality Control Certificate - ComBAR GFRP

GFRP Reinforcement, supplied by Fiberline Composites Canada Inc.


| 1 | Cross-Sectional Area (Core Area Measurement) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Area ( $\mathrm{mm}^{\mathbf{2}}$ ) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 207.91 | 204.09 | 206.43 | 1.866 |
|  | 2 | 208.67 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 206.12 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 205.36 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 204.09 |  |  |  |


| 2 | Longitudinal Tensile Strength ( CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Tensile Strength (MPa) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 1,190.00 | 1,187.00 | 1,219.40 | 34.67 |
|  | 2 | 1,246.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 1,209.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 1,187.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 1,265.00 |  |  |  |


| 3 | Longitudinal Tensile Modulus ( CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Longitudinal E (GPa) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 61.06 | 61.06 | 65.30 | 2.626 |
|  | 2 | 64.69 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 66.72 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 67.84 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 66.17 |  |  |  |


| 4 | Longitudinal Ultimate Elongation (CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Ultimate Elongation (\%) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.84 | 0.089 |
|  | 2 | 1.90 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 1.80 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 1.70 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 1.90 |  |  |  |



| 10 | Wet Glass Transitition Temperature (ASTM E1640) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | WGTT ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 159.82 | 159.7 | 162.52 | 3.193 |
|  | 2 | 162.69 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 159.70 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 162.83 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 167.56 |  |  |  |

## FIBERLINE COMPOSITES

## Quality Control Certificate - ComBAR GFRP

## GFRP Reinforcement, supplied by Fiberline Composites Canada Inc.



| 1 | Cross-Sectional Area (Core Diameter Measurement) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Area ( $\mathrm{mm}^{\mathbf{2}}$ ) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 323.50 | 322.22 | 325.06 | 2.44 |
|  | 2 | 322.22 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 328.29 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 324.61 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 326.69 |  |  |  |


| 2 | Longitudinal Tensile Strength ( CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Tensile Strength (MPa) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 1,278.00 | 1,264.00 | 1,278.80 | 9.12 |
|  | 2 | 1,264.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 1,280.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 1,284.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 1,288.00 |  |  |  |


| 3 | Longitudinal Tensile Modulus ( CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Longitudinal E (GPa) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 61.20 | 60.65 | 60.90 | 0.21 |
|  | 2 | 60.80 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 60.65 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 61.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 60.85 |  |  |  |


| 4 | Longitudinal Ultimate Elongation (CSA-S806 Annex C) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Ultimate Elongation (\%) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.08 | 0.08 |
|  | 2 | 2.10 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 2.20 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 2.10 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 2.00 |  |  |  |


| 5 | Transverse Shear Strength (CSA-S806 Annex N) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Shear Strength (MPa) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 190.00 | 180 | 188 | 6.0 |
|  | 2 | 180.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 184.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 195.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 191.00 |  |  |  |


| 6 | Fibre Content (by weight) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Fibre Content (\%) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 88.50 | 88.4 | 88.6 | 0.2 |
|  | 2 | 88.40 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 88.40 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 88.90 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 88.70 |  |  |  |

## FIBERLINE COMPOSITES

## Quality Control Certificate - ComBAR GFRP

## GFRP Reinforcement, supplied by Fiberline Composites Canada Inc.

| Diameter (mm) |  |  |  |  | Straight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Resin Vinyl-Ester |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Fibre Type EC-R Glass |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fibre Content (by Volume) 75\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Manufacturing Process Pultrusion |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lot Identification |  |  |  |  | Change of Resin/Additive... |
| GFRP Lot No.: |  |  |  |  | 032012 |
| Resin Lot. No.: |  |  |  |  | 232912 |
| Production Period: Bars: |  |  | 23-03-2012 | to | 29-03-2012 |
| Total Length in this Lot (m) |  |  |  |  | 29,000 |
| 7 | Void Content (ASTM D2734) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Specimen | Void Content (\%) | Max. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 0.41 | 0.67 | 0.48 | 0.12 |
|  | 2 | 0.37 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 0.67 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 0.50 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 0.44 |  |  |  |


| 8 | Water Absorption (ASTM D570) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Water Absorption (\%) |  | Max. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 |  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.015 |
|  | 2 |  | 0.11 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | 0.08 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 |  | 0.08 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | 0.07 |  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  | 0.11 | 0.39 | 0.17 | 0.124 |
|  | 2 |  | 0.12 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | 0.39 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 |  | 0.11 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | 0.11 |  |  |  |


| 9 | Cure Ratio (CSA-S807 Appendix A) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | Cure Ratio (\%) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 98.7 | 97.9 | 98.7 | 0.515 |
|  | 2 | 97.9 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 99.2 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 99.1 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 98.6 |  |  |  |


| 10 | Wet Glass Transitition Temperature (ASTM E1640) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Specimen | WGTT ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Min. Value | Ave. Value | St. Dev. |
|  | 1 | 133.00 | 130.00 | 133.6 | 2.302 |
|  | 2 | 130.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 134.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 135.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 136.00 |  |  |  |

## Appendix B - Flexure Specimen Parameters






| GFRP Parameters and Information |  |  | M15 Specimens |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Using All Specimens |  |  | Excluding Lowest and Highest Rupture Modulus |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GFRP Admin Info | Specimen Number |  | M15-5 | M15-3 | M15-26 | M15-19 | M15-29 | M15-18 | M15-25 | M15-30 | M15-14 | M15-8 | Avg. | Std Dev. | C.O.V. | Avg. | Std Dev. | C.O.V. |
|  | Test Number |  | September 24, 2019 3-point bending ${ }^{\text {a }}$ October 2, 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\frac{\text { Type of flexural Test }}{\text { Date of test }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Batct |  | All specimens cut from multiple bars of the same batch. Batch No.: 8051973 Batch Date: November 11 to 22, 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Additional Notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Measured Height (excluding rib } \\ \text { thickness top of specimen to } \\ \text { core; } \mathrm{mm} \text { ) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specimen Dimensions |  | End 1 | 7.41 | 7.45 | 7.41 | 7.5 | 7.51 | 7.5 | 7.63 | 7.72 | 7.45 | 7.67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | End 2 | 7.68 | 7.45 | 7.39 | 8.06 | 7.86 | 7.58 | 7.49 | 7.64 | 7.57 | 7.63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Avg. | 7.545 | 7.45 | 7.4 | 7.78 | 7.685 | 7.54 | 7.56 | 7.68 | 7.51 | 7.65 | 7.580 | 0.117 | 2\% | 7.583125 | 0.116708963 | 2\% |
|  | Measured Total lengt $(m m)$ |  | 192 | 192 | 191 | 193 | 195 | 192 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 194 | 192.8 | 1.135 | 1\% | 192.625 | 0.916125381 | 0\% |
|  |  |  | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0\% | 8 | 0 | 0\% |
|  | Orrinial Radius of frerp, $\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{mm})=$Height of Specimen, $h(\mathrm{~mm})$ |  | 7.545 | 7.45 | 7.4 | 7.78 | 7.685 | 7.54 | 7.56 | 7.68 | 7.51 | 7.65 | 7.580 | 0.117 | 2\% | 7.583125 | 0.116708963 | 2\% |
|  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Heigh of } 5 \text { pecimen, } h(m m)=}$ Length of Specimen, L(mm) $=$ ( |  | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 0 | 0\% | 160 | 0 | 0\% |
| Test Data Information |  |  | 4.027 | 4.036 | 3.919 | 3.909 | 3.902 | 4.047 | 3.824 | 3.935 | 3.921 | 4.083 | 3.960 | 0.083 | 2\% | 3.958 | 0.086 | 2\% |
|  | $\frac{\text { Maximum Load per Loading Nose ( } \mathrm{kN})}{\text { Deflection at Maximum Load ( }}$ |  | 17.654 | 17.025 | ${ }^{16.939}$ | 17.884 | 17.804 | 17.394 | ${ }^{16.005}$ | 16.449 | ${ }^{17.664}$ | 18.314 | 17.313 | 0.707 | 4\% | 17.288 | 0.772 | 4\% |
|  | Data Point of Maximum Loading |  | 3531 | 3405 | 3388 | 3577 | 3561 | 3567 | 3201 | 3290 | 3533 | 3663 | 3471.6 | 145.206 | 4\% | 3468.75 | 159.1338836 | 5\% |
|  | Maximum Deflection (mm) |  | 17.698 | 17.061 | 17.073 | 18.000 | 18.250 | 17.832 | 17.349 | 16.622 | 17.736 | 18.944 | 17.656 | 0.669 | 4\% | 17.657 | 0.689 | 4\% |
|  |  |  | 3540 | 3413 | 3415 | 3601 | 3650 | 3567 | 3470 | 3329 | 3552 | 3789 | 3532.6 | 133.051 | 4\% | 3532.875 | 136.9227493 | 4\% |
|  |  |  | 3899.202 | 3976.041 | 3822.763 | 3651.175 | 3515.429 | 3718.967 | 3761.346 | 3722.872 | 3836.959 | 3998.738 | 3790.407 | 148.421 | 4\% | 3801.575 | 111.604 | 3\% |
| hethod 1, Et/Ec $=1.25$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calculation of Unknown Values | Location of Neutral Axis from top of specimen, $\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{mm})=$ |  | 3.378 | ${ }^{3.333}$ | 3.309 | 3.491 | 3.446 | 3.376 | 3.386 | 3.443 | 3.362 | 3.429 | 3.395 | 0.056 | 2\% | 3.397 | 0.056 | 2\% |
|  | $\frac{\text { Location of Neutral Axis from top of specimen, } \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{mm})=}{\text { Rupture } \text { (Tensie) }) \text { Stress, } \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{MPa})=}$ |  | 1977.524 | 2046.099 | 1998.719 | 1697.010 | 1681.501 | 1860.405 | 1869.903 | 1783.452 | 1937.543 | 1933.316 | 1875.547 | 122.426 | 7\% | 1878.484 | 98.620 | 5\% |
|  |  |  | 1263.275 | 1325.092 | 1293.325 | 1105.227 | 1093.327 | 1206.662 | 1213.234 | 1159.517 | 1256.057 | 1256.308 | 1217.202 | 77.413 | 6\% | 1219.201 | 62.011 | 5\% |
|  | Maximum Bending Moment, $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Nmm})=$ |  | 1.56 + +5 | $1.59 E+05$ | $1.53 E+05$ | $1.466+05$ | $1.412+05$ | $1.949+05$ | $1.50 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $1.99 E+05$ | $1.53 E+05$ | $1.60++05$ | $1.52 \mathrm{~F}+05$ | $5.945+03$ | 4\% | 1.52F+05 | $4.466+03$ | 3\% |
| Variation $A$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective Tensile Volume Calculations | Chosen Weibu |  | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Bending Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{eb}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ Effective Tensile Volume Under Direct Tensile Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ |  | 5.956 | 5.851 | 5.795 | 6.217 | 6.111 | 5.950 | 5.972 | 6.106 | 5.917 | 6.072 | 5.995 | 0.130 | 2\% | 5.998 | 0.130 | 2\% |
|  |  |  | 14920.783 | 14678.064 | ${ }^{14550.396}$ | 15521.825 | 15278.763 | 14908.004 | 14959.123 | 15265.973 | 14831.339 | 15189.240 | 15010.351 | 299.283 | 2\% | 15018.335 | 298.368 | 2\% |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Direct Tensile Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$$\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{E} t} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{E}}\right)^{1 / \mathrm{m}}$ |  | 1.545 | 1.545 | 1.545 | 1.544 | 1.544 | 1.545 | 1.545 | 1.544 | 1.545 | 1.544 | 1.545 | 0.000 | \% | 1.545 | 0.000 | \% |
| Tensile Strength, ot (MPa) |  |  | ${ }_{1260.832}$ | 1324.546 | ${ }^{1293,821}$ | ${ }_{1098.863}$ | ${ }^{1088.735}$ | ${ }^{1204.426}$ | ${ }^{1210.595}$ | ${ }^{1154.741}$ | ${ }_{1254.334}$ | ${ }^{1251.742}$ | 1214.264 | 79.161 | 7\% | 1216.169 | 63.751 | 5\% |
| ariation ${ }^{\text {B }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective Tensile VolumeCalculations | Effective Tensile Vovelume Under Bending Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\text {vel }}\left(m^{3}\right)$ |  | 9.104 | 8.944 | 8.859 | 9.504 | 9.342 | 9.096 | 9.130 | 9.333 | 9.045 | 9.282 | 9.164 | 0.199 | 2\% | 9.169 | 0.198 | 2\% |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Direct Tensile Stress, $V_{\mathrm{Ef}}\left(m m^{3}\right)$ |  | 14920.783 | 146778.064 | ${ }^{14550.396}$ | 15521.825 | 15278.763 | 14908.004 | 14959.123 | 15265.973 | ${ }^{14831.339}$ | 15189.240 | 15010.351 | 299.283 | 2\% | 15018.335 | 298.368 | 2\% |
|  | $\sigma_{0}$ |  | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 0.000 | \% | 1.638 | 0.000 | 0\% |
| Tensile Strength, $\sigma_{t}($ MPa $)$ |  |  | 1189.036 | ${ }_{1249.059}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1220.076}$ | 1036.290 | ${ }^{1026.723}$ | ${ }^{1135.800}$ | ${ }_{1141.621}$ | 1088.969 | 1182.859 | 1180.440 | ${ }^{1145.087}$ | ${ }^{74.637}$ | 7\% | ${ }^{1146.886}$ | ${ }^{60.107}$ | 5\% |
| Method 2 , $\mathrm{Et} / \mathrm{Ec}=1.2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calculation of UnknownValues | Location of Neutral Axis from top of specimen, ( $(\mathrm{mm}$ ) |  | ${ }^{3.343}$ | 3.298 | 3.275 | 3.455 | 3.410 | ${ }^{3.341}$ | ${ }^{3.350}$ | 3.408 | ${ }^{3.327}$ | ${ }^{3.393}$ | 3.360 | 0.056 | 2\% | ${ }^{3.362}$ | 0.055 | 2\% |
|  | $\frac{\text { Rupture Stress } \sigma_{\text {, }}^{\text {c }} \text { (MPa) }}{}{ }_{\text {compresive }}$ |  | 1925.607 | 2023.024 | 1976.312 | 1677.890 | 1662.565 | 1839.469 | 1848.858 | 1763.368 | 1915.742 | 1911.550 | 1854.438 | 121.057 | 7\% | 1857.349 | 97.533 | 5\% |
|  |  |  | 1277.874 | ${ }^{1339.397}$ | 1307.209 | 1117.117 | 1105.092 | 1299.652 | 1226.293 | 1171.994 | 1269.579 | 1269.826 | ${ }^{1230.303}$ | 78.250 | 6\% | 1232.318 | 62.674 | 5\% |
|  | $\frac{\text { Compressive Stress } \boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\text {c }}^{\text {c }} \text { (MPa) }}{\text { Maximum Bending Moment, }}$ |  | $1.566+05$ | $1.59 E+05$ | $1.53 E+05$ | $1.466+05$ | $1.41{ }^{\text {+ }+05}$ | $1.949+05$ | $1.50 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $1.99 E+05$ | $1.53 E+05$ | $1.60 \pm+05$ | $1.52 \mathrm{~F}+05$ | $5.945+03$ | 4\% | 1.52F+05 | $4.466+03$ | 3\% |
| Variation $A$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective Tensile VolumeCalculations |  |  | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5.956 | 5.851 | 5.795 | 6.217 | 6.111 | 5.950 | 5.972 | 6.106 | 5.917 | 6.072 | 5.995 | 0.130 | 2\% | 5.998 | 0.130 | 2\% |
|  |  |  | 14920.783 | 146778.064 | ${ }^{14550.396}$ | 15521.825 | 15278.763 | 14908.004 | 14959.123 | 15265.973 | ${ }_{14831.339}$ | 15189.240 | 15010.351 | 299.283 | 2\% | 15018.335 | 298.368 | 2\% |
|  |  |  | 1.545 | 1.545 | 1.545 | 1.544 | 1.544 | 1.545 | 1.545 | 1.544 | 1.545 | 1.544 | 1.545 | 0.000 | 0\% | 1.545 | 0.000 | 0\% |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{1246.643}$ | 1309.608 | ${ }_{1279.316}$ | 1086.482 | 1076.474 | ${ }_{1190.872}$ | 1196.970 | ${ }_{1141.737}$ | 1240.220 | 1237.650 | 1200.597 | 78.276 | 7\% | ${ }_{1202.486}$ | 63.049 | 5\% |
| Tensile Strength, ot (MPa) ${ }_{\square}^{\text {Varition } \mathrm{B}}$ ( |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective Tensile VolumeCalculations | Chosen Weibull Modulus, $m$ |  | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Bending Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{eb}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ Effective Tensile Volume Under Direct Tensile Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ |  | 9.104 | 8.944 | 8.859 | 9.504 | 9.342 | 9.096 | 9.130 | 9.333 | 9.045 | 9.282 | 9.164 | 0.199 | 2\% | 9.169 | 0.198 | 2\% |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{149220.783}$ | 14678.064 | ${ }^{14550.396}$ | ${ }_{15521.825}$ | ${ }_{15278.763}$ | ${ }^{19908.004}$ | ${ }_{14959.123}$ | ${ }^{15265.973}$ | ${ }_{1}^{14831.339}$ | ${ }^{151899.240}$ | ${ }^{15010.351}$ | 299.283 | 2\% | ${ }^{15018.335}$ | 298.368 | 2\% |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Direct Tensile Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Et}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$$\sigma_{\mathrm{b}} / \sigma_{\mathrm{t}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{E} t} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\right)^{1 / \mathrm{m}}$ |  | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 1.638 | 0.000 | 0\% | 1.638 | 0.000 | 0\% |
| Tensile Strength, $\sigma_{\text {t }}($ MPa $)$ |  |  | 1175.612 | 1235.009 | 1206.375 | 1024.613 | 1015.159 | 1123.018 | 1128.772 | 1076.704 | 1169.549 | 1167.130 | 1132.194 | 73.802 | 7\% | 1133.971 | 59.435 | 5\% |



Excluding Lowest and
Highest Rupture Modulus

Avg. Std Dev. c.o.v. Avg. Std Dev. c.o.v.


| Calculation of UnknownValues | Location of Neutral Axis from top of specimen, $\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{mm})$ | 4.229 | 4.236 | 4.259 | 4.191 | 4.157 | 4.257 | 4.231 | 4.176 | 4.262 | 4.241 | 4.224 | 0.037 | 1\% | 4.227 | 0.039 | 1\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rupture Stress, $\sigma_{\text {t }}^{\text {t }}$ (MPa) | 1493.526 | 1374.880 | 1422.394 | ${ }^{1766.515}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1705.267}$ | 1636.485 | 1627.734 | 1541.100 | 1640.266 | 1658.335 | 1586.650 | 125.246 | 8\% | 1590.638 | 95.510 | 6\% |
|  | Compressive Stress, $\sigma_{c}$ (MPa) | 991.687 | 913.110 | 945.348 | 1171.662 | 1130.026 | 1087.538 | 1080.865 | 1021.770 | 1090.213 | 1101.495 | 1053.371 | 82.738 | 8\% | 1056.118 | 63.115 | 6\% |
|  | Maximum Bending Moment, M ( Nmm ) | $2.42 \mathrm{E}+05$ | $2.24 E+05$ | $2.35 \mathrm{E}+05$ | 2.81 E+05 | $2.67 \mathrm{~F}+05$ | $2.700+05$ | 2.655 E05 | $2.43 \mathrm{E}+05$ | 2.711 +05 | $2.711+05$ | $2.57 \mathrm{~F}+05$ | $1.908+04$ | 7\% | $2.588+05$ | 1.50E+04 | 6\% |
|  | nA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective Tensile VolumeCalculations | Chosen Weibull Modulus, $m$ | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Bending Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Eb}}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ | 108.339 | 108.578 | 109.375 | 107.067 | 105.956 | 109.295 | 108.418 | 106.590 | 109.455 | 108.737 | 108.181 | 1.227 | 1\% | 108.271 | 1.315 | 1\% |
|  | Effective Tensil V Volume Under Direct Tensile Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{E}}\left(\mathrm{mm} \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | 29556.597 | ${ }^{29616.534}$ | 29816,353 | 29237.006 | 28957.478 | 29796.370 | 29576.576 | 29117.195 | ${ }^{29886.337}$ | 29656.495 | 29514.694 | 308.297 | 1\% | ${ }^{29539.175}$ | 330.192 | 1\% |
|  |  | 1.453 | 1.453 | 1.453 | 1.454 | 1.454 | 1.453 | 1.453 | 1.454 | 1.453 | 1.453 | 1.453 | 0.000 | \% | 1.453 | 0.000 | 0\% |
| Tensile Strength, ot (MPa) |  | 1027.594 | 945.973 | 978.702 | ${ }_{1215.343}$ | 1173.140 | 1126.007 | 1119.938 | 1060.235 | 1128.617 | 1141.010 | 1091.656 | 86.148 | 8\% | 1094.405 | 65.695 | 6\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective Tensile VolumeCalculations | Chosen Weibull Modulus, $m$ | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Bending Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\text {ce }}\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3}\right)$ | 133.834 | 134.129 | 135.113 | ${ }^{132.264}$ | 130.894 | 135.014 | 133.933 | 131.677 | 135.211 | 134.326 | 133.640 | 1.515 | 1\% | 133.750 | 1.622 | 1\% |
|  | Effective Tensile Volume Under Direct Tensile Stress, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{tf}}\left(\mathrm{mm}{ }^{3}\right)$ | 29556.597 | 29616.534 | 29816.353 | 29237.006 | 28957.478 | 29796.370 | 29576.576 | 29117.195 | ${ }_{2} 28836.337$ | ${ }^{29656.495}$ | 29516.694 | 308.297 | 1\% | 29539.175 | 330.192 | 1\% |
|  | $\sigma_{0} / \sigma_{t}=\left(V_{t} / V_{v_{t}}\right)^{1 / m}$ | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 1.515 | 0.000 | \% | 1.515 | 0.000 | 0\% |
| Tensile Strength, $\sigma_{\text {t }}(\mathrm{MPa}$ ) |  | 986.010 | 907.701 | 939.141 | 1166.117 | 1125.712 | 1080.491 | 1074.613 | 1017.329 | 1082.976 | 1094.838 | 1047.993 | 82.655 | ${ }^{8 \%}$ | 1050.139 | 63.039 | 6\% |






## Appendix C - Flexural Load-Displacement Graphs

This section of the papers includes the load-displacement plots of all the flexural specimens using the raw data and the filtered data, which have been plotted using MATLAB. The chosen load used (i.e. point-of-interest; refer to Chapter 4) is also indicated on the graphs, for reference. These plots are organized by the sequence of their testing number order, not their specimen number.

C1.0 Load-Displacement Graphs for GFRP Specimens Subjected to 3-Point Bending C1.1 M8 Specimens


Figure C1.1: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-10


Figure C1.3: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-33

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M8-9


Figure C1.2: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-9


Figure C1.4: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-24


Figure C1.5: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-1


Figure C1.7: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-7


Figure C1.6: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-25


Figure C1.8: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-21


Figure C1.9: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-3

## C1.2 M13 Specimens



Figure C1.11: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-1


Figure C1.10: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-30


Figure C1.12: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-3


Figure C1.13: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-18


Figure C1.15: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-20


Figure C1.14: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-15


Figure C1.16: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-10


Figure C1.17: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-14


Figure C1.19: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-2


Figure C1.18: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-13


Figure C1.20: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-11

C1.3 M15 Specimens


Figure C1.21: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-5


Figure C1.23: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-26


Figure C1.22: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-3


Figure C1.24: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-19


Figure C1.25: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-29


Figure C1.27: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-25


Figure C1.26: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-18


Figure C1.28: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-30


Figure C1.29: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-14

C1.4 M20 Specimens


Figure C1.31: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-1

Figure C1.30: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-8


Figure C1.32: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-21


Figure C1.33: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-22


Figure C1.35: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-12


Figure C1.34: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-19


Figure C1.36: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-9


Figure C1.37: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-6


Figure C1. 39: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-14


Figure C1.38: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-8
Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M20-10


Figure C1.40: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-10

C1.5 M25 Specimens


Figure C1.41: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-1


Figure C1.43: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-13


Figure C1.42: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-2


Figure C1.44: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-12


Figure C1.45: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-8


Figure C1.47: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-15


Figure C1.46: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-20


Figure C1.48: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-9


Figure C1.49: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-19

## C1.6 M32 Specimens

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M32-16


Figure C1.51: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-16


Figure C1.50: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-18


Figure C1.52: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-12


Figure C1.53: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-4


Figure C1.55: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-5


Figure C1.54: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-11


Figure C1.56: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-9


Figure C1.57: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-15


Figure C1.59: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-3

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M32-20


Figure C1.58: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-20


Figure C1.60: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-8

C2.0 Load-Displacement Graphs for GFRP Specimens Subjected to 4-Point Bending C2.1 M8 Specimens


Figure C2.61: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-6
Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M8-15


Figure C2.3: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-15


Figure C2.2: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-4


Figure C2.4: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-8

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M8-17


Figure C2.5: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-17


Figure C2.7: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-27

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M8-32


Figure C2.6: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-32


Figure C2.8: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-11

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M8-23


Figure C2.9: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-23

## C2.2 M13 Specimens



Figure C2.11: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-7


Figure C2.10: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M8-14


Figure C2.12: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-4


Figure C2.13: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-8


Figure C2.15: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-17


Figure C2.14: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-12


Figure C2.16: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-16


Figure C2.17: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-5


Figure C2.19: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-9


Figure C2.18: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-6


Figure C2.20: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M13-19

C2.3 M15 Specimens


Figure C2.21: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-9


Figure C2.23: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-7


Figure C2.22: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-31

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M15-20


Figure C2.24: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-20


Figure C2.25: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-10


Figure C2.27: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-27


Figure C2.26: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-4


Figure C2.28: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-13

Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M15-21


Figure C2.29: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-21

C2.4 M20 Specimens


Figure C2.31: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-18


Figure C2.30: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M15-15


Figure C2.32: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-26


Figure C2.33: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-5


Figure C2.35: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-24


Figure C2.34: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-11


Figure C2.36: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-7


Figure C2.37: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-20


Figure C2.39: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-23


Figure C2.38: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-3

Figure C2.40: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M20-17

C2.5 M25 Specimens


Figure C2.41: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-6


Figure C2.43: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-14


Figure C2.42: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-11


Figure C2.44: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-17


Figure C2.45: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-4


Figure C2.47: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-10


Figure C2.46: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-3


Figure C2.48: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-5


Figure C2.49: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-16

## C2.6 M32 Specimens



Figure C2.51: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-19


Figure C2.50: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M25-7


Figure C2.52: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-7


Figure C2.53: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-2


Figure C2.55: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-18


Figure C2.54: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-10


Figure C2.56: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-13


Figure C2.57: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-17


Figure C2.59: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-6


Figure C2.58: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-14
Load vs. Displacement for Specimen M32-1


Figure C2.60: Load-displacement plot for Specimen M32-1

## Appendix D - Weibull Strength Distribution Graphs

In Section 5.3.3 of this thesis, Variation B of the data analysis was presented, where the specimens with the lowest and highest rupture modulus for each size of specimens per flexural test has been omitted. The reason for this is to reduce the variance of the specimens' rupture modulus, as specimens with the lowest and highest rupture moduli can alter the results from the Weibull graph, which directly affect the Weibull modulus used in the correlation calculations. Variation A will be utilizing all the specimens to form the Weibull strength distribution graph and calculate the Weibull modulus, $m$.

Throughout the main parts of the thesis, the results from Variation B are used in comparisons and conclusions. The outliers and any parameters and calculated values associated with Variation B are highlighted in red in the following graphs and tables in this section.

## D1.0 Weibull Graphs for Method 1 of the Correlation Calculations

## D1.1 3-Point Bending

Table D1.1: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{r}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 35 | M8-30 | 1986.37 | 0.05 | 7.59 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 31 | M8-25 | 2129.44 | 0.15 | 7.66 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 11 | M8-10 | 2136.63 | 0.25 | 7.67 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 14 | M8-24 | 2170.70 | 0.35 | 7.68 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 12 | M8-9 | 2252.59 | 0.45 | 7.72 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 13 | M8-33 | 2266.12 | 0.55 | 7.73 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 33 | M8-21 | 2317.60 | 0.65 | 7.75 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 34 | M8-3 | 2334.13 | 0.75 | 7.76 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 15 | M8-1 | 2342.85 | 0.85 | 7.76 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 32 | M8-7 | 2345.95 | 0.95 | 7.76 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=21.77$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -168.38 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9541$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=20.29$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -156.98 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9364$ |



Figure D1.1: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D1.2: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test <br> No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0}{n}$ |  | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln$ | $\left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 42 | M13-14 | 1760.66 | 0.05 |  | 7.47 |  | -2.97 |
| 2 | 45 | M13-11 | 1760.96 | 0.15 |  | 7.47 |  | -1.82 |
| 3 | 10 | M13-20 | 1799.78 | 0.25 |  | 7.50 |  | -1.25 |
| 4 | 41 | M13-10 | 1884.86 | 0.35 |  | 7.54 |  | -0.84 |
| 5 | 7 | M13-3 | 1889.01 | 0.45 |  | 7.54 |  | -0.51 |
| 6 | 9 | M13-15 | 1907.54 | 0.55 |  | 7.55 |  | -0.23 |
| 7 | 44 | M13-20 | 1909.38 | 0.65 |  | 7.55 |  | 0.05 |
| 8 | 43 | M13-13 | 1953.11 | 0.75 |  | 7.58 |  | 0.33 |
| 9 | 6 | M13-1 | 1973.10 | 0.85 |  | 7.59 |  | 0.64 |
| 10 | 8 | M13-18 | 2039.01 | 0.95 |  | 7.62 |  | 1.10 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trenc } \\ & \text { Sp } \end{aligned}$ | ne for imens |  | $\mathrm{m}=24.00$ |  | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -181.56 |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9139$ |
| Trend | e with tliers |  | $\mathrm{m}=20.74$ |  | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -156.82 |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9436$ |



Figure D1.2: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D1.3: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5 | M15-29 | 1681.50 | 0.05 | 7.43 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 4 | M15-19 | 1697.01 | 0.15 | 7.44 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 38 | M15-30 | 1783.45 | 0.25 | 7.49 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 36 | M15-18 | 1860.40 | 0.35 | 7.53 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 37 | M15-25 | 1869.90 | 0.45 | 7.53 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 40 | M15-8 | 1933.32 | 0.55 | 7.57 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 39 | M15-14 | 1937.54 | 0.65 | 7.57 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 1 | M15-5 | 1947.52 | 0.75 | 7.57 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 3 | M15-26 | 1998.72 | 0.85 | 7.60 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 2 | M15-3 | 2046.10 | 0.95 | 7.62 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=17.96$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -135.86 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9515$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=15.05$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -113.88 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9560$ |



Figure D1.3: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D1.4: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0}{n}$ |  | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln$ | $\left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 58 | M20-8 | 1668.03 | 0.05 |  | 7.42 |  | -2.97 |
| 2 | 59 | M20-14 | 1692.96 | 0.15 |  | 7.43 |  | -1.82 |
| 3 | 21 | M20-1 | 1716.52 | 0.25 |  | 7.45 |  | -1.25 |
| 4 | 25 | M20-12 | 1733.24 | 0.35 |  | 7.46 |  | -0.84 |
| 5 | 23 | M20-22 | 1743.56 | 0.45 |  | 7.46 |  | -0.51 |
| 6 | 57 | M20-6 | 1777.15 | 0.55 |  | 7.48 |  | -0.23 |
| 7 | 60 | M20-10 | 1794.38 | 0.65 |  | 7.49 |  | 0.05 |
| 8 | 56 | M20-9 | 1821.28 | 0.75 |  | 7.51 |  | 0.33 |
| 9 | 24 | M20-19 | 1890.11 | 0.85 |  | 7.54 |  | 0.64 |
| 10 | 22 | M20-21 | 1904.62 | 0.95 |  | 7.55 |  | 1.10 |
| Trend Sp | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ne for } \\ & \text { imens } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\mathrm{m}=25.88$ |  | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -194.12 |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.8893$ |
| Trend | with liers |  | $\mathrm{m}=21.97$ |  | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -164.78 |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9062$ |



Figure D1.4: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D1.5: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, $\mathbf{i}$ | Test <br> No. | Specimen <br> No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathbf{r}}(\mathbf{M P a})$ | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=\frac{(\boldsymbol{i}-\mathbf{0 . 5})}{\boldsymbol{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{x}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\boldsymbol{r}}\right)$ | $\boldsymbol{y}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\operatorname { l n } ( \frac { \mathbf { 1 } } { \mathbf { 1 } - \boldsymbol { P } _ { \boldsymbol { f } } } ) )}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 16 | $\mathrm{M} 25-1$ | 1622.07 | 0.05 | 7.39 | -2.97 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 49 | $\mathrm{M} 25-9$ | 1629.67 | 0.15 | 7.40 | -1.82 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 47 | $\mathrm{M} 25-15$ | 1642.81 | 0.25 | 7.40 | -1.25 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 46 | $\mathrm{M} 25-20$ | 1644.60 | 0.35 | 7.41 | -0.84 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 48 | $\mathrm{M} 25-19$ | 1667.94 | 0.45 | 7.42 | -0.51 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 50 | $\mathrm{M} 25-18$ | 1679.03 | 0.55 | 7.43 | -0.23 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 19 | $\mathrm{M} 25-12$ | 1684.26 | 0.65 | 7.43 | 0.05 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 18 | $\mathrm{M} 25-13$ | 1764.60 | 0.75 | 7.48 | 0.33 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 17 | $\mathrm{M} 25-2$ | 1768.67 | 0.85 | 7.48 | 0.64 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 20 | $\mathrm{M} 25-8$ | 1779.51 | 0.95 | 7.48 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All <br> Specimens |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=30.43$ |
| Trendline with No <br> Outliers |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{m}=\mathbf{2 3 . 5 8}$ |



Figure D1.5: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D1.6: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28 | M32-4 | 1343.66 | 0.05 | 7.20 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 51 | M32-9 | 1527.66 | 0.15 | 7.33 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 30 | M32-5 | 1536.27 | 0.25 | 7.34 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 26 | M32-16 | 1556.38 | 0.35 | 7.35 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 54 | M32-3 | 1608.48 | 0.45 | 7.38 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 55 | M32-8 | 1635.71 | 0.55 | 7.40 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 52 | M32-15 | 1661.02 | 0.65 | 7.42 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 27 | M32-12 | 1663.88 | 0.75 | 7.42 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 53 | M 32-20 | 1673.96 | 0.85 | 7.42 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 29 | M32-11 | 1707.65 | 0.95 | 7.44 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=16.80$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -124.35 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9313$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=21.17$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -156.72 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9335$ |



Figure D1.6: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

D1.2 4-Point Bending
Table D1.7: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, $\mathbf{i}$ | Test <br> No. | Specimen <br> No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathbf{r}}(\mathbf{M P a})$ | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=\frac{(\boldsymbol{i}-\mathbf{0 . 5})}{\boldsymbol{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{x}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\boldsymbol{r}}\right)$ | $\boldsymbol{y}=\boldsymbol{\operatorname { l n } ( \boldsymbol { l n } ( \frac { \mathbf { 1 } } { \mathbf { 1 } - \boldsymbol { P } _ { \boldsymbol { f } } } ) )}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 87 | $\mathrm{M} 8-17$ | 1991.95 | 0.05 | 7.60 | -2.97 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 86 | $\mathrm{M} 8-8$ | 2117.98 | 0.15 | 7.66 | -1.82 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 84 | $\mathrm{M} 8-4$ | 2120.85 | 0.25 | 7.66 | -1.25 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 85 | $\mathrm{M} 8-15$ | 2190.00 | 0.35 | 7.69 | -0.84 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 91 | $\mathrm{M} 8-23$ | 2257.62 | 0.45 | 7.72 | -0.51 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 90 | $\mathrm{M} 8-11$ | 2281.87 | 0.55 | 7.73 | -0.23 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 88 | $\mathrm{M} 8-32$ | 2323.50 | 0.65 | 7.75 | 0.05 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 83 | $\mathrm{M} 8-6$ | 2352.23 | 0.75 | 7.76 | 0.33 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 92 | $\mathrm{M} 8-14$ | 2372.63 | 0.85 | 7.77 | 0.64 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 89 | $\mathrm{M} 8-27$ | 2562.90 | 0.95 | 7.85 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All <br> Specimens |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=16.65$ |
| Trendline with No <br> Outliers |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{m}=\mathbf{1 8 . 0 9}$ |



Figure D1.7: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D1.8: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0}{n}$ |  | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln$ | $\left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 76 | M13-12 | 1647.30 | 0.05 |  | 7.41 |  | -2.97 |
| 2 | 78 | M13-16 | 1665.56 | 0.15 |  | 7.42 |  | -1.82 |
| 3 | 74 | M13-4 | 1697.21 | 0.25 |  | 7.44 |  | -1.25 |
| 4 | 75 | M13-8 | 1811.85 | 0.35 |  | 7.50 |  | -0.84 |
| 5 | 77 | M13-17 | 1822.47 | 0.45 |  | 7.51 |  | -0.51 |
| 6 | 79 | M13-5 | 1844.93 | 0.55 |  | 7.52 |  | -0.23 |
| 7 | 81 | M13-9 | 1860.01 | 0.65 |  | 7.53 |  | 0.05 |
| 8 | 73 | M13-7 | 1935.90 | 0.75 |  | 7.57 |  | 0.33 |
| 9 | 82 | M13-19 | 1961.16 | 0.85 |  | 7.58 |  | 0.64 |
| 10 | 80 | M13-6 | 2037.11 | 0.95 |  | 7.62 |  | 1.10 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Trendl } \\ \text { Spe } \end{array}$ | ne for mens |  | $\mathrm{m}=16.51$ |  | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -124.55 |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9242$ |
| Trendli | with liers |  | $\mathrm{m}=14.11$ |  | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -106.42 |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9560$ |



Figure D1.8: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D1.9: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0}{n}$ |  | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln$ | $\left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 69 | M15-27 | 1410.64 | 0.05 |  | 7.25 |  | -2.97 |
| 2 | 63 | M15-9 | 1608.94 | 0.15 |  | 7.38 |  | -1.82 |
| 3 | 67 | M15-10 | 1631.95 | 0.25 |  | 7.40 |  | -1.25 |
| 4 | 65 | M15-7 | 1651.15 | 0.35 |  | 7.41 |  | -0.84 |
| 5 | 66 | M15-20 | 1691.52 | 0.45 |  | 7.43 |  | -0.51 |
| 6 | 68 | M15-4 | 1719.22 | 0.55 |  | 7.45 |  | -0.23 |
| 7 | 72 | M15-15 | 1769.67 | 0.65 |  | 7.48 |  | 0.05 |
| 8 | 70 | M15-13 | 1777.73 | 0.75 |  | 7.48 |  | 0.33 |
| 9 | 71 | M15-21 | 1842.93 | 0.85 |  | 7.52 |  | 0.64 |
| 10 | 64 | M15-31 | 1873.84 | 0.95 |  | 7.54 |  | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $m=14.70$ | $b=$ |  | -109.87 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9675$ |  |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $m=17.03$ | b = |  | -127.26 |  | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9501$ |



Figure D1.9: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D1.10: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{r}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 114 | M20-26 | 1390.49 | 0.05 | 7.24 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 115 | M20-5 | 1438.57 | 0.15 | 7.27 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 113 | M20-18 | 1510.47 | 0.25 | 7.32 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 120 | M20-3 | 1558.60 | 0.35 | 7.35 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 119 | M20-20 | 1646.20 | 0.45 | 7.41 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 118 | M20-7 | 1655.08 | 0.55 | 7.41 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 121 | M20-23 | 1658.92 | 0.65 | 7.41 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 122 | M20-17 | 1677.15 | 0.75 | 7.42 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 117 | M20-24 | 1724.65 | 0.85 | 7.45 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 116 | M20-11 | 1786.55 | 0.95 | 7.49 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=14.89$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -110.43 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9651$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=13.07$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -96.92 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9456$ |



Figure D1.10: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D1.11: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 93 | M25-6 | 1520.72 | 0.05 | 7.33 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 98 | M25-3 | 1580.94 | 0.15 | 7.37 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 99 | M25-10 | 1598.09 | 0.25 | 7.38 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 102 | M25-7 | 1622.20 | 0.35 | 7.39 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 96 | M25-17 | 1624.11 | 0.45 | 7.39 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 97 | M25-4 | 1635.88 | 0.55 | 7.40 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 94 | M25-11 | 1643.11 | 0.65 | 7.40 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 101 | M 25-16 | 1768.51 | 0.75 | 7.48 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 100 | M25-5 | 1787.56 | 0.85 | 7.49 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 95 | M25-14 | 1868.21 | 0.95 | 7.53 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=17.47$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -130.11 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.8265$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=15.68$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -116.65 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.7550$ |



Figure D1.11: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D1.12: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 4-Point Bending



Figure D1.12: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Specimens in 4-Point Bending
Note that the Weibull graph and data for the M32 specimen in 4-point bending, points correspond to using all specimens in the Weibull (grey triangle data points), whereas the red triangular data correspond to using all the specimens except the first data point (which is the specimen with the lowest rupture modulus). The reason for distinguishing between the two data sets are to show that the first data point heavily skews the results from the Weibull graph for the for the gray square data points. Therefore, the red triangular data points are treated as the primary data set, similar to the rest of the graphs, even though it does not contain all data points.

D2.0 Weibull Graphs for Method 2 of Correlation Calculations
D2.1 3-Point Bending
Table D2.1: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 3-Point Bending



Figure D2.1: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D2.2: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 42 | M13-14 | 1740.83 | 0.05 | 7.46 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 45 | M13-11 | 1741.13 | 0.15 | 7.46 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 10 | M13-20 | 1779.55 | 0.25 | 7.48 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 41 | M13-10 | 1863.64 | 0.35 | 7.53 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 7 | M13-3 | 1867.78 | 0.45 | 7.53 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 9 | M13-15 | 1886.09 | 0.55 | 7.54 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 44 | M13-20 | 1887.93 | 0.65 | 7.54 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 43 | M13-13 | 1931.16 | 0.75 | 7.57 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 6 | M13-1 | 1950.92 | 0.85 | 7.58 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 8 | M13-18 | 2016.10 | 0.95 | 7.61 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=24.00$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -181.27 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9139$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=20.73$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -156.58 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9436$ |



Figure D2.2: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D2.3: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test <br> No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{r}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5 | M15-29 | 1662.56 | 0.05 | 7.42 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 4 | M15-19 | 1677.89 | 0.15 | 7.43 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 38 | M15-30 | 1763.37 | 0.25 | 7.47 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 36 | M15-18 | 1839.47 | 0.35 | 7.52 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 37 | M15-25 | 1848.86 | 0.45 | 7.52 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 40 | M15-8 | 1911.55 | 0.55 | 7.56 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 39 | M15-14 | 1915.74 | 0.65 | 7.56 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 1 | M15-5 | 1925.61 | 0.75 | 7.56 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 3 | M15-26 | 1976.31 | 0.85 | 7.59 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 2 | M15-3 | 2023.02 | 0.95 | 7.61 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=17.96$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -135.65 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9515$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=15.05$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -113.68 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9561$ |



Figure D2.3: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D2.4: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 3-Point Bending



Figure D2.4: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D2.5: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, $\mathbf{i}$ | Test <br> No. | Specimen <br> No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathbf{r}}(\mathbf{M P a})$ | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=\frac{(\boldsymbol{i}-\mathbf{0 . 5})}{\boldsymbol{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{x}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\boldsymbol{r}}\right)$ | $\boldsymbol{y}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\operatorname { l n } ( \frac { \mathbf { 1 } } { \mathbf { 1 } - \boldsymbol { P } _ { \boldsymbol { f } } } ) )}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 16 | $\mathrm{M} 25-1$ | 1603.71 | 0.05 | 7.38 | -2.97 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 49 | $\mathrm{M} 25-9$ | 1611.32 | 0.15 | 7.38 | -1.82 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 47 | $\mathrm{M} 25-15$ | 1624.26 | 0.25 | 7.39 | -1.25 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 46 | $\mathrm{M} 25-20$ | 1626.08 | 0.35 | 7.39 | -0.84 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 48 | $\mathrm{M} 25-19$ | 1649.21 | 0.45 | 7.41 | -0.51 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 50 | $\mathrm{M} 25-18$ | 1660.02 | 0.55 | 7.41 | -0.23 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 19 | $\mathrm{M} 25-12$ | 1665.32 | 0.65 | 7.42 | 0.05 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 18 | $\mathrm{M} 25-13$ | 1744.68 | 0.75 | 7.46 | 0.33 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 17 | $\mathrm{M} 25-2$ | 1748.75 | 0.85 | 7.47 | 0.64 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 20 | $\mathrm{M} 25-8$ | 1759.49 | 0.95 | 7.47 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All <br> Specimens |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=30.43$ |
| Trendline with No <br> Outliers |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{m}=\mathbf{2 3 . 5 8}$ |



Figure D2.5: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

Table D2.6: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 3-Point Bending

| Rank, $\mathbf{i}$ | Test <br> No. | Specimen <br> No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathbf{r}}(\mathbf{M P a})$ | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=\frac{(\boldsymbol{i}-\mathbf{0 . 5})}{\boldsymbol{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{x}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\boldsymbol{r}}\right)$ | $\boldsymbol{y}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\operatorname { l n } ( \frac { \mathbf { 1 } } { \mathbf { 1 } - \boldsymbol { P } _ { \boldsymbol { f } } } ) )}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 28 | $\mathrm{M} 32-4$ | 1328.51 | 0.05 | 7.19 | -2.97 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 51 | $\mathrm{M} 32-9$ | 1510.44 | 0.15 | 7.32 | -1.82 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 30 | $\mathrm{M} 32-5$ | 1518.96 | 0.25 | 7.33 | -1.25 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 26 | $\mathrm{M} 32-16$ | 1538.84 | 0.35 | 7.34 | -0.84 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 54 | $\mathrm{M} 32-3$ | 1590.23 | 0.45 | 7.37 | -0.51 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 55 | $\mathrm{M} 32-8$ | 1617.29 | 0.55 | 7.39 | -0.23 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 52 | $\mathrm{M} 32-15$ | 1642.32 | 0.65 | 7.40 | 0.05 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 27 | $\mathrm{M} 32-12$ | 1645.12 | 0.75 | 7.41 | 0.33 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 53 | $\mathrm{M} 32-20$ | 1655.11 | 0.85 | 7.41 | 0.64 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 29 | $\mathrm{M} 32-11$ | 1688.41 | 0.95 | 7.43 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All <br> Specimens |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=16.80$ |
| Trendline with No <br> Outliers |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{m}=\mathbf{2 1 . 1 7}$ |



Figure D2.6: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Specimens in 3-Point Bending

D2.2 4-Point Bending
Table D2.7: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{r}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0}{n}$ |  | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln$ | $\left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 87 | M8-17 | 1969.60 | 0.05 |  | 7.59 |  | -2.97 |
| 2 | 86 | M8-8 | 2094.25 | 0.15 |  | 7.65 |  | -1.82 |
| 3 | 84 | M8-4 | 2097.05 | 0.25 |  | 7.65 |  | -1.25 |
| 4 | 85 | M8-15 | 2165.45 | 0.35 |  | 7.68 |  | -0.84 |
| 5 | 91 | M8-23 | 2232.28 | 0.45 |  | 7.71 |  | -0.51 |
| 6 | 90 | M8-11 | 2256.32 | 0.55 |  | 7.72 |  | -0.23 |
| 7 | 88 | M8-32 | 2297.43 | 0.65 |  | 7.74 |  | 0.05 |
| 8 | 83 | M8-6 | 2325.86 | 0.75 |  | 7.75 |  | 0.33 |
| 9 | 92 | M8-14 | 2346.05 | 0.85 |  | 7.76 |  | 0.64 |
| 10 | 89 | M8-27 | 2534.16 | 0.95 |  | 7.84 |  | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=16.65$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ |  | -128.91 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9460$ |  |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=18.09$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ |  | $-139.84$ | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9579$ |  |



Figure D2.7: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M8 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, i | Test No. | Specimen No. | Rupture Modulus, $\sigma_{\mathrm{r}}$ (MPa) | $P_{f}=\frac{(i-0.5)}{n}$ | $x=\ln \left(\sigma_{r}\right)$ | $y=\ln \left(\ln \left(\frac{1}{1-P_{f}}\right)\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 76 | M13-12 | 1628.79 | 0.05 | 7.40 | -2.97 |
| 2 | 78 | M13-16 | 1646.81 | 0.15 | 7.41 | -1.82 |
| 3 | 74 | M13-4 | 1678.17 | 0.25 | 7.43 | -1.25 |
| 4 | 75 | M13-8 | 1791.51 | 0.35 | 7.49 | -0.84 |
| 5 | 77 | M13-17 | 1802.00 | 0.45 | 7.50 | -0.51 |
| 6 | 79 | M13-5 | 1824.17 | 0.55 | 7.51 | -0.23 |
| 7 | 81 | M13-9 | 1839.14 | 0.65 | 7.52 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 73 | M13-7 | 1914.12 | 0.75 | 7.56 | 0.33 |
| 9 | 82 | M13-19 | 1939.10 | 0.85 | 7.57 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 80 | M13-6 | 2014.21 | 0.95 | 7.61 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All Specimens |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=16.51$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -124.37 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9242$ |
| Trendline with No Outliers |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=14.12$ | $\mathrm{b}=$ | -106.27 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.9560$ |



Figure D2.8: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M13 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D2.9: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Data in 4-Point Bending



Figure D2.9: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M15 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D2.10: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, $\mathbf{i}$ | Test <br> No. | Specimen <br> No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathbf{r}}(\mathbf{M P a})$ | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=\frac{(\boldsymbol{i}-\mathbf{0 . 5})}{\boldsymbol{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{x}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\boldsymbol{r}}\right)$ | $\boldsymbol{y}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\operatorname { l n } ( \frac { \mathbf { 1 } } { \mathbf { 1 } - \boldsymbol { P } _ { \boldsymbol { f } } } ) )}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 114 | $\mathrm{M} 20-26$ | 1374.88 | 0.05 | 7.23 | -2.97 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 115 | $\mathrm{M} 20-5$ | 1422.39 | 0.15 | 7.26 | -1.82 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 113 | $\mathrm{M} 20-18$ | 1493.53 | 0.25 | 7.31 | -1.25 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 120 | $\mathrm{M} 20-3$ | 1541.10 | 0.35 | 7.34 | -0.84 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 119 | $\mathrm{M} 20-20$ | 1627.73 | 0.45 | 7.39 | -0.51 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 118 | $\mathrm{M} 20-7$ | 1636.48 | 0.55 | 7.40 | -0.23 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 121 | $\mathrm{M} 20-23$ | 1640.27 | 0.65 | 7.40 | 0.05 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 122 | $\mathrm{M} 20-17$ | 1658.33 | 0.75 | 7.41 | 0.33 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 117 | $\mathrm{M} 20-24$ | 1705.27 | 0.85 | 7.44 | 0.64 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 116 | $\mathrm{M} 20-11$ | 1766.52 | 0.95 | 7.48 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All <br> Specimens |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=14.89$ |
| Trendline with No <br> Outliers |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{m}=\mathbf{1 3 . 0 7}$ |



Figure D2.10: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M20 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D2.11: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Data in 4-Point Bending

| Rank, $\mathbf{i}$ | Test <br> No. | Specimen <br> No. | Rupture <br> Modulus, <br> $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathbf{r}}(\mathbf{M P a})$ | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=\frac{(\boldsymbol{i}-\mathbf{0 . 5})}{\boldsymbol{n}}$ | $\boldsymbol{x}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\boldsymbol{r}}\right)$ | $\boldsymbol{y}=\ln \left(\boldsymbol{\operatorname { l n } ( \frac { \mathbf { 1 } } { \mathbf { 1 } - \boldsymbol { P } _ { \boldsymbol { f } } } ) )}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 93 | $\mathrm{M} 25-6$ | 1503.72 | 0.05 | 7.32 | -2.97 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 98 | $\mathrm{M} 25-3$ | 1563.13 | 0.15 | 7.35 | -1.82 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 99 | $\mathrm{M} 25-10$ | 1580.13 | 0.25 | 7.37 | -1.25 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 102 | $\mathrm{M} 25-7$ | 1603.87 | 0.35 | 7.38 | -0.84 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 96 | $\mathrm{M} 25-17$ | 1605.83 | 0.45 | 7.38 | -0.51 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 97 | $\mathrm{M} 25-4$ | 1617.46 | 0.55 | 7.39 | -0.23 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 94 | $\mathrm{M} 25-11$ | 1624.61 | 0.65 | 7.39 | 0.05 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 101 | $\mathrm{M} 25-16$ | 1748.63 | 0.75 | 7.47 | 0.33 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 100 | $\mathrm{M} 25-5$ | 1767.47 | 0.85 | 7.48 | 0.64 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 95 | $\mathrm{M} 25-14$ | 1847.26 | 0.95 | 7.52 | 1.10 |
| Trendline for All <br> Specimens |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{m}=17.47$ |
| Trendline with No <br> Outliers |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{m}=\mathbf{1 5 . 6 7}$ |



Figure D2.11: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M25 Specimens in 4-Point Bending

Table D2.12: Data for Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Data in 4-Point Bending



Figure D2.12: Weibull Strength Distribution Graph for M32 Specimens in 4-Point Bending
Note that the Weibull graph and data for the M32 specimen in 4-point bending, points correspond to using all specimens in the Weibull (grey triangle data points), whereas the red triangular data correspond to using all the specimens except the first data point (which is the specimen with the lowest rupture modulus). The reason for distinguishing between the two data sets are to show that the first data point heavily skews the results from the Weibull graph for the for the gray square data points. Therefore, the red triangular data points are treated as the primary data set, similar to the rest of the graphs, even though it does not contain all data points.

## Appendix E - Tensile Specimen Parameters

| GFRP Parameter \& Info |  | M8 Tensile Specimens |  |  |  |  | Using All Specimens |  |  | Excluding Outliers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GFRP Admin Info | Specimen Number | M8-T1 | M8-T2 | M8-T3 | M8-T4 | M8-T5 | Avg. | Std. <br> Dev. | C.O.V. | Avg. | Std. <br> Dev. | C.O.V. |
|  | Test Number | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Date of Test | January 13, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Batch number \& Date | Batch info unavailable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Additional Notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specimen Dimensions | Outer Diameter (mm) | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Area (mm2) | 50.27 | 50.27 | 50.27 | 50.27 | 50.27 | 50.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Free Length (mm) | 314.00 | 314.00 | 313.00 | 314.00 | 316.00 | 314.20 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 314.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Gage Length (mm) | 165.74 | 170.27 | 165.52 | 166.51 | 164.46 | 166.50 | 2.23 | 0.01 | 167.51 | 2.42 | 0.01 |
| DOM Tube Dimensions | Outer Diameter (in) | 1.375 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wall Thickness (in) | 0.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Length (mm) | 500.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Thread Specification | 15/16-12 (thread full length) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used MTS V-Grips Info | Assembly Number | 47-641-604 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Allowable Clamping Size (mm) | 33.0-42.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Data | Max Loading (kN) | 69.35 | 66.06 | 70.50 | 67.31 | 55.94 | 65.83 | 5.79 | 0.09 | 67.57 | 1.66 | 0.02 |
| Calculations | Ultimate Stress (MPa) | 1379.71 | 1314.26 | 1402.47 | 1339.07 | 1112.81 | 1309.67 | 115.28 | 0.09 | 1344.35 | 33.04 | 0.02 |
|  | Elastic Modulus (MPa) | 79296.01 | 82970.62 | 78883.17 | 80356.07 | 77980.09 | 79897.19 | 1918.43 | 0.02 | 80874.23 | 1891.31 | 0.02 |

*Orange text denotes outliers

*Orange text denotes outliers

*Orange text denotes outliers

## Appendix F - Tensile Testing Graphs

This appendix includes the load-displacement and stress-strain plots derived from the direct tensile testing data. Since the extensometer (device used to track the GFRP displacement) was removed at approximately $60 \%$ to $75 \%$ of the predicted ultimate load capacity of the specimen, load-displacement plots based on the crosshead displacement data have been provided for reference for specimen behaviour during the full duration of testing. Despite this, the crosshead displacement is not used in further calculations since it does not accurately represent the displacement of the GFRP specimen. These plots are organized by the sequence of their testing number order, not their specimen number.

F1.0 M8 Specimens


Figure F1.1: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T1

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M8-T1


Figure F1.2: Load-displacement of Extensometer plot for Specimen M8-T1


Figure F1.3: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T1


Figure F1.4: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T2

Load vs. Extensometer Displacement for Specimen M8-T2


Figure F1.5: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-T2

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M8-T2


Figure F1.6: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T2


Figure F1.7: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T3


Figure F1.8: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M8-T3


Figure F1.9: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T3


Figure F1.10: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T4

Load vs. Extensometer Displacement for Specimen M8-T4


Figure F1.11: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-T4

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M8-T4


Figure F1.12: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T4

Load vs. Crosshead Displacement for Specimen M8-T5


Figure F1.13: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M8-T5

Load vs. Extensometer Displacement for Specimen M8-T5


Figure F1.14: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M8-T5

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M8-T5


Figure F1.15: Stress-strain of Specimen M8-T5


Figure F2.1: Stress-strain of Specimen M13-T4

Due to testing errors, the data from the extensometer for this specimen was not recorded. As a result, the load-displacement plot using extensometer data cannot be produced, along with the associated stress-strain plot.


Figure F2.2: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M13-T5

Load vs. Extensometer Displacement for Specimen M13-T5


Figure F2.3: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M13-T5

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M13-T5


Figure F2.4: Stress-strain of Specimen M13-T5


Figure F2.5: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M13-T2


Figure F2.6: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M13-T2

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M13-T2


Figure F2.7: Stress-strain of Specimen M13-T2


Figure F2.8: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M13-T1


Figure F2.9: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M13-T1

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M13-T1


Figure F2.10: Stress-strain of Specimen M13-T1

## F3.0 M15 Specimens



Figure F3.1: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M15-T4


Figure F3.2: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M15T4

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M15-T4


Figure F3.3: Stress-strain of Specimen M15-T4



Figure F3.6: Stress-strain of Specimen M15-T2


Figure F3.8: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M15T5


Figure F3.9: Stress-strain of Specimen M15-T5


Figure F3.10: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M15-T1


Figure F3.11: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M15-T1

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M15-T1


Figure F3.12: Stress-strain of Specimen M15-T1


Figure F3.13: Load-displacement of Crosshead for Specimen M15-T3


Figure F3.14: Load-displacement plot of Extensometer for Specimen M15-T3

Stress vs. Strain for Specimen M15-T3


Figure F3.15: Stress-strain of Specimen M15-T3

## Appendix G - Derivations

## G1.0 Procedure for Calculating the Rupture Modulus

Since the analysis used in this research work considers GFRP to exhibit a bi-moduli behaviour, typical equations used in solid mechanics for beams will need to be modified accordingly. The equations outlined in section G1.0 represented the equations used in calculations from sections 5.1 to 5.2 in the main body of the thesis.

## G1.1 Modified Stress-Strain Relationship

This directly affects the linear stress-strain relationship of the GFRP, where the material is assumed to be elastic. Using the linear relationship for the strain distribution of the GFRP specimen along the depth of the cross-section:

$$
\frac{\varepsilon_{t}}{h-c}=\frac{\varepsilon_{c}}{c}
$$

Equation G1.1
Where:

- $\varepsilon_{t}=$ tensile strain in outermost fibre at bottom edge of the GFRP
- $\varepsilon_{c}=$ compressive strain in outermost fibre at top edge of the GFRP
- $h=$ height of the GFRP specimen
- $c=$ location of neutral axis of the GFRP (measured from the top edge of the GFRP cross section depth)

Turning this relationship from the strain distribution to represent the stress distribution by substituting Hooke's Law for the respective portions of the different stresses in the GFRP cross section:

$$
\frac{\sigma_{\mathrm{t}}}{\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{~h}-\mathrm{c})}=\frac{\sigma_{\mathrm{c}}}{\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{c}}
$$

Equation G1. 2
Where

- $\sigma_{t}=$ tensile stress experienced by GFRP subjected to bending
- $\sigma_{c}=$ compressive stress experienced by GFRP subjected to bending
- $E_{t}=$ tensile elastic modulus for GFRP
- $E_{c}=$ compressive elastic modulus for GFRP

Note that both elastic moduli for the GFRP are represented here by two distinct value
Since the specimen will be subjected to tensile and compressive stresses due to bending, resultant forces. The equilibrium of the sum of forces must equal zero, since there is no axial displacement present. As such, the follow equations can be applied:

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\sum \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{i}}=0 & \text { Equation G1.3 } \\
\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{t}}+\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}=0 & \text { Equation G1.4 } \\
\int_{\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{t}}} \sigma_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{dA}+\int_{\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{c}}} \sigma_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{dA}=0 & \text { Equation G1.5 } \\
\sigma_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{t}}+\sigma_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{c}}=0 & \text { Equation G1.6 }
\end{array}
$$

Where:

- $F_{t}=$ resultant tensile force
- $F_{c}=$ resultant compressive force
- $A_{t}=$ portion of cross-sectional area under tensile stress
- $A_{c}=$ portion of cross-sectional area under compressive stress

The next equation that will be utilized will equilibrium of sum of moments. The sum of the product of the resultant forces and their represent distance between a targeted point along the depth of the cross section - in this case, the location of the neutral axis at $y=0-$ will be equal to the bending moment that the specimen is subjected to: calculates this as follows:

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\sum \mathrm{M}=0 & \text { Equation G1.7 } \\
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}+\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{c}}=\mathrm{M} & \text { Equation G1.8 } \\
\int_{\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{t}}}-\mathrm{y} \sigma_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{dA}+\int_{\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{c}}}-\mathrm{y} \sigma_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{dA}=\mathrm{M} & \text { Equation G1.9 } \\
\sigma_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{y}\left\{\begin{array}{c}
-(\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{c}) \\
0
\end{array}+\sigma_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{y}\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{c} \\
0
\end{array}=\mathrm{M}\right.\right. & \text { Equation G1.10 }
\end{array}
$$

Where:

- $\quad M_{t}=$ moment produced by resultant tensile force and lever arm between resultant force and neutral axis
- $M_{c}=$ moment produced by resultant compressive force and lever arm between resultant force and neutral axis
- $M=$ total bending moment experienced by GFRP specimen
- $y=$ variable for depth of the GFRP specimen


## G1.2 Important Integrals to Solve

These integrals have been solved using Maple to evaluate the close-formed, indefinite integral. The antiderivative expression presented from the Maple computation is used in the appropriates calculations (these antiderivatives are not indicated here due to the length and complexity of the equations).

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \int_{0}^{?} \sqrt{\left(R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}\right)} d y \rightarrow\left(I N T_{0}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{l}
? \\
0
\end{array}\right. \\
& \int_{0}^{?} y \sqrt{\left(R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}\right)} d y \rightarrow\left(I N T_{1}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{l}
? \\
0
\end{array}\right. \\
& \int_{0}^{?} y^{2} \sqrt{\left(R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}\right)} d y \rightarrow\left(I N T_{2}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{l}
? \\
0
\end{array}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

## G1.3 Sum of Forces

As noted in Equation G1.6 and Equation G1.10, both equations involved using the compressive and tensile area. The computation for the area is not as simple since the cross-sectional area does not maintain the radius of the its original circular cross-section prior to being longitudinally cut; it is less due to accounting for the width of the waterjet cut. As a result, the areas for tensile and compressive areas are derived as using the neutral axis as the point of reference/origin, where:

- $\quad x$ is the width co-ordinate of the cross-section (i.e. left side of $y$-axis will be considered "negative")
- $y$ is the height/depth co-ordinate of the cross-section (i.e. below $x$-axis will be considered "negative")

The expressions for of $A_{t}$ and $A_{c}$ will be shown below in Equation G 1.14 and Equation G1.17, respectively.

Starting with Equation G1.4 and Equation G1.5:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\int_{A_{t}} \sigma_{t} d A+\int_{A_{c}} \sigma_{c} d A=0 \\
F_{t}+F_{c}=0
\end{gathered}
$$

Developing expression for $A_{t}$ :

$$
A_{t}=\int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{-\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}} \frac{y}{-(h-c)} d x d y
$$

Then substituting it into $F_{t}$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
& F_{t}=\left(A_{t}\right)\left(\sigma_{t}\right) \\
&=\left(\int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{-\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}} \frac{y}{-(h-c)} d x d y\right)\left(\sigma_{t}\right) \\
&=\left(\int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \frac{y}{-(h-c)}\left(2 \sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}\right) d y\right)\left(\sigma_{t}\right) \\
&=\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{t}}{-(h-c)}\right)\left(\int_{0}^{-(h-c)}\left(y \sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}\right) d y\right) \\
& F_{t}=\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{t}}{-(h-c)}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{1}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{c}
-(h-c) \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.
\end{align*}
$$

Developing expression for $A_{c}$ :

$$
A_{c}=\int_{0}^{c} \int_{-\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}} \frac{y}{c} d x d y
$$

Then substituting it into $F_{c}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{c}=\left(A_{c}\right)\left(\sigma_{c}\right) \\
&=\left(\int_{0}^{c} \int_{-\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}} \frac{y}{c} d x d y\right)\left(\sigma_{c}\right) \\
&=\left(\int_{0}^{c} \frac{y}{c}\left(2 \sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}\right) d y\right)\left(\sigma_{c}\right) \\
&=\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{c}}{c}\right)\left(\int_{0}^{c}\left(y \sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}\right) d y\right) \\
& F_{c}=\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{c}}{c}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{1}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{l}
C \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

Starting with Equation G1.4 and substituting expressions for $F_{t}$ and $F_{c}$ :

$$
\begin{gathered}
0=F_{t}+F_{c} \\
0=\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{t}}{-(h-c)}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{1}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{c}
-(h-c) \\
0
\end{array}\right)+\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{c}}{c}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{1}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{l}
c \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.\right. \\
0=\sigma_{t} A+\sigma_{c} B
\end{gathered}
$$

Equation G1.20

Equation G1.21

## G1.4 Sum of Moments

Starting with Equation G1.8 and Equation G1.9:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\int_{A_{t}}-y \sigma_{t} d A+\int_{A_{c}}-y \sigma_{c} d A=M \\
M_{t}+M_{c}=M
\end{gathered}
$$

Developing expression for $M_{t}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
M_{t} & =-y\left(A_{t}\right)\left(\sigma_{t}\right) \\
& =-\left(\int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{-\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}} \frac{y^{2}}{-(h-c)} d x d y\right)\left(\sigma_{t}\right) \\
& =-\left(\int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \frac{y^{2}}{-(h-c)}\left(2 \sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}\right) d y\right)\left(\sigma_{t}\right) \\
& =\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{t}}{(h-c)}\right)\left(\int_{0}^{-(h-c)}\left(y^{2} \sqrt{R^{2}-\left(y-(R-(h-c))^{2}\right.}\right) d y\right) \\
& M_{t}=\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{t}}{(h-c)}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{2}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{c}
-(h-c) \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

Developing expression for $M_{c}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{c}=-y\left(A_{c}\right)\left(\sigma_{c}\right) \\
&=-\left(\int_{0}^{c} \int_{-\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}}^{\sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}} \frac{y^{2}}{c} d x d y\right)\left(\sigma_{c}\right) \\
&=-\left(\int_{0}^{c} \frac{y^{2}}{c}\left(2 \sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}\right) d y\right)\left(\sigma_{c}\right) \\
&=\left(\frac{-2 \sigma_{c}}{c}\right)\left(\int_{0}^{c}\left(y^{2} \sqrt{R^{2}-(y-(R-(h-c)))^{2}}\right) d y\right) \\
& M_{c}=\left(\frac{-2 \sigma_{c}}{c}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{2}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{l}
c \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

Starting with Equation G1.8 and substituting expressions for $M_{t}$ and $M_{c}$ :

$$
\begin{gathered}
M=M_{t}+M_{c} \\
M=\left(\frac{2 \sigma_{t}}{(h-c)}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{2}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{c}
-(h-c) \\
0
\end{array}\right)+\left(\frac{-2 \sigma_{c}}{c}\right)\left(\left(I N T_{2}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{l}
c \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.\right. \\
M=\sigma_{t} C+\sigma_{c} D
\end{gathered}
$$

## G1.5 Solving System of Equations

Using Equation G1.21, Equation G1.27, Equation G1.2 as a system of equations, the remaining unknowns can be solved for:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0=\sigma_{t} A+\sigma_{c} B \rightarrow(1) \\
& M=\sigma_{t} C+\sigma_{c} D \rightarrow(2 \\
& \frac{\sigma_{t}}{E_{t}(h-c)}=\frac{\sigma_{c}}{E_{c} c} \rightarrow \text { (3) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation G1.21
Equation G1.27

Equation G1.2
Solving for $\sigma_{t}$ by elimination:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { (2) } \times B-\left(1 \times D: M B=\sigma_{t} B C+\sigma_{c} B D\right. \\
0=\sigma_{t} A D+\sigma_{c} B D \\
M B=\sigma_{t}(B C-A D) \\
\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\boldsymbol{t}}=\frac{\boldsymbol{M B}}{\boldsymbol{B} \boldsymbol{C}-\boldsymbol{A D}}
\end{gathered}
$$

Equation G1.28
Substituting $\sigma_{t}$ into (1):

$$
\left(\frac{M B}{B C-A D}\right) A+\sigma_{c} B=0
$$

$$
\sigma_{c}=-\frac{M A}{B C-A D}
$$

$c$ is found using Excel's Solver using (3) as a constraint. $c, \sigma_{t}, \sigma_{c}$ all must be positive values (i.e. distance and magnitude of stress values would be positive; negatives should be accounted for within equation)

## G1.6 Moment Equations for Flexure Testing

For 3-point and 4-point (where loading is placed as $\frac{L}{3}$ ), respectively:

$$
\begin{align*}
& M=\frac{F L}{4} \\
& M=\frac{F L}{3}
\end{align*}
$$

## G2.0 Calculating Equations for Effective Volume of Flexure Specimen Under Tensile Stress

The equations and derivations shown in this section G 2.0 represent the equations used for calculations from in section 5.3.3 in the main body of the thesis. Section G 2.1 will show the derivations for a 3-point bending, and section G2.2 will show the derivations for 4 -point bending. For both demonstrations, the equations will be shown in application for a rectangular bar for simplicity, like as shown in Figure G2.1.


Figure G2.1: Effective Volume Analysis of Rectangular Bar

## G2.1 Effective Volume for 3-Point Bending

Starting with the equation for Weibull's Effective Volume (Quinn \& Quinn, 2010) (related to Equation 5.7 in main body of thesis):

$$
V_{E}=\int_{V_{b}}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)^{m} d V_{b}
$$

Equation G2.1

Formatting this equation for a 3 -point bending test:

$$
V_{E}=2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{2}} \int_{A_{t}}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x
$$

Equation G2. 2

Where:

- $x=$ length of specimen

Considering the variations of stress within a specimen subjected for 3-point bending along the length of the specimen:

$$
\left(\frac{x}{L / 2}\right) \sigma_{t, \max }=\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right) \sigma_{t, \max }
$$

Equation G2.3

Considering the stress variations along the height/depth of the cross section (i.e. axial stress, in reference to tensile stress only):

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{h-c}{\sigma_{\max }} & =-\frac{y}{\sigma_{t}} \\
\sigma_{b} & =\sigma_{t}=-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right) \sigma_{\max }
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation G2.4

Combining these stress equations:

$$
\sigma_{b}=-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right) \sigma_{\max }
$$

Substituting these stress equations into the 3-point bending effective volume equation for a rectangular bar:

$$
\begin{aligned}
V_{E} & =2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{2}} \int_{A_{t}}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_{\max }}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x \\
& =2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{2}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{0}^{a}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{2 x}{L}\right)\right)^{m} d z d y d x \\
& =\frac{2(-1)^{m}(2)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m} L^{m}} \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{2}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)}\left(y^{m} x^{m} a\right) d y d x \\
& =\frac{2^{m+1}(-1)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m} L^{m}}\left(( \frac { y ^ { m + 1 } } { m + 1 } ) \{ \begin{array} { c } 
{ - ( h - c ) } \\
{ 0 }
\end{array} ) \left(\left(\frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{c}
L / 2 \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.\right. \\
& =\frac{2^{m+1}(-1)^{m} a}{(h-c)^{m} L^{m}} \times \frac{(-1)^{m+1}(h-c)^{m+1}}{m+1} \times \frac{\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^{m+1}}{m+1} \\
& =\frac{2^{m+1} \times(-1)^{2 m+1} \times(h-c)^{m+1} \times L^{m+1} \times a}{2^{m+1} \times(h-c)^{m} \times(m+1)^{2} \times L^{m}} \\
& =\frac{(-1)^{2 m+1} \times(h-c) \times L \times a}{(m+1)^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation G2. 6

Since a rectangular bar is being considered: $L \times a \times(h-c)=\frac{V}{2}$, assuming $c=\frac{h}{2}$. Also, the negative can be ignored since volume is never "negative":

$$
\therefore V_{E b, 3 p t b n d}=\frac{(-1)^{2 m+1} \times(h-c) \times L \times a}{(m+1)^{2}} \rightarrow \frac{V}{2(m+1)^{2}}
$$

This expression for a rectangular section has been proven in other research for brittle materials that follow the Weibull Weakest's Link Model (Quinn, 2003).

## G2.2 Effective Volume for 4-Point-Bending

Note that these calculations correspond to a 4 -point bending test where the 2 point loads are placed at $\frac{1}{3}$ of the clear span length of the flexure specimen.

Similar to calculating the effective volume for 3-point bending, Equation G 2.1 is used to as a starting point (related to Equation 5.8 in main body of thesis):

$$
V_{E}=\int_{V_{b}}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)^{m} d V_{b}
$$

Formatting this equation for a 4-point bending test, where the point loads are placed at one-third of the length from both ends of the specimen:

$$
V_{E}=2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{6}} \int_{A_{t}}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x+2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{3}} \int_{A_{t}}\left(\frac{\sigma_{b}}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x
$$

Equation G2. 8

Where:

- $x=$ length of specimen
- First term (left side of plus sign) is accounting for inner one-third of length of specimen
- Second term (right side of plus sign) accounts for outer one-third of length of specimen

Considering the variations of stress within a specimen subjected for 4-point bending along the length, they can be represented as follows:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\sigma_{b}=\sigma_{\max } \text { for } \frac{L}{3}<x<\frac{2 L}{3} \\
\sigma_{b}=\left(x /\left(\frac{L}{3}\right)\right) \sigma_{\max } \text { for } 0<x<\frac{L}{3} \& \frac{2 L}{3}<x<L
\end{gathered}
$$

Equation G2.9

Equation G2. 10
For the stress variations along the height/depth of the cross section (i.e. axial stress, in reference to tensile stress only), it is the same linear relationship as a 3-point bending flexure test, as represented by Equation G2.4:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{h-c}{\sigma_{\max }} & =-\frac{y}{\sigma_{t}} \\
\sigma_{b} & =\sigma_{t}=-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right) \sigma_{\max }
\end{aligned}
$$

Combining these stress equations:

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { for } \frac{L}{3}<x<\frac{2 L}{3} \rightarrow \sigma_{b}=-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right) \sigma_{\max } & \text { Equation G2.11 } \\
\text { for } 0<x<\frac{L}{3} \& \frac{2 L}{3}<x<L \rightarrow \sigma_{b}=-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{3 x}{L}\right) \sigma_{\max } & \text { Equation G2.12 }
\end{array}
$$

Substituting these stress equations into the 4-point bending effective volume equation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& V_{E}=2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{6}} \int_{A_{t}}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_{\max }}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x \\
& +2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{3}} \int_{A_{t}}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{3 x}{L}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_{\max }}{\sigma_{\max }}\right)\right)^{m} d A_{t} d x \\
& =2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{6}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{0}^{a}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\right)^{m} d z d y d x \\
& +2 \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{3}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)} \int_{0}^{a}\left(-\left(\frac{y}{h-c}\right)\left(\frac{3 x}{L}\right)\right)^{m} d z d y d x \\
& =\frac{2(-1)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m}} \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{6}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)}\left(y^{m} a\right) d y d x \\
& +\frac{2(-1)^{m}(3)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m} L^{m}} \int_{0}^{\frac{L}{3}} \int_{0}^{-(h-c)} y^{m} x^{m} a d y d x \\
& =\frac{2 a(-1)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m}}\left(( \frac { y ^ { m + 1 } } { m + 1 } ) \{ \begin{array} { c } 
{ - ( h - c ) } \\
{ 0 }
\end{array} ) \left(x\left\{\begin{array}{c}
L / 6 \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.\right. \\
& +\frac{2 a(-1)^{m}(3)^{m}}{(h-c)^{m} L^{m}}\left(( \frac { y ^ { m + 1 } } { m + 1 } ) \{ \begin{array} { c } 
{ - ( h - c ) } \\
{ 0 }
\end{array} ) \left(\left(\frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1}\right)\left\{\begin{array}{c}
L / 3 \\
0
\end{array}\right)\right.\right. \\
& =\frac{L a}{3(m+1)}\left(-\frac{1}{h-c}\right)^{m}(-(h-c))^{m+1} \\
& +\frac{2 a}{(m+1)^{2}}\left(-\frac{3}{L(h-c)}\right)^{m}\left(-\frac{L(h-c)}{3}\right)^{m+1} \\
& =-\frac{L a(h-c)}{3(m+1)}-\frac{2 L a(h-c)}{3(m+1)^{2}} \\
& =-\frac{L a(h-c)}{3(m+1)}\left(1+\frac{2}{m+1}\right) \\
& =-\frac{L a(h-c)(m+3)}{3(m+1)^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

For rectangular cross section: $L \times a \times(h-c)=\frac{V}{2^{\prime}}$, assuming $\frac{h}{c}=\frac{h}{2}$. The negative can also be ignored.

$$
\therefore V_{E b}=-\frac{L a(h-c)(m+3)}{3(m+1)^{2}} \rightarrow \frac{V(m+3)}{6(m+1)^{2}}
$$

This expression for a rectangular section has been proven in other research for brittle materials that follow the Weibull Weakest's Link Model (Quinn, 2003).

These derivations have been shown for a rectangular bar for ease of demonstration. Please refer to equations in main body of thesis for the derivation of the cross-section of GFRP specimen of a flexure test, as shown in Figure G2.2.


This equation for "d", or width (i.e. half-chord of circle) is using Pythagorean
Theorem, given the height (i.e. the $y$-coordinate) and hypotenuse (i.e. radius)

Figure G2.2: Effective Volume Analysis of GFRP Flexure Specimen

## G3.0 Converting Load and Displacement for 4-Point Bending Tests

Since the testing machine used for the flexure tests have outputted the load and displacement exhibited on the crosshead of the machine, the following calculations have been used to covert the load from the crosshead to each of the loading noses, and the deflection of the crosshead to midspan of the specimen.

## G3.1 Loading for 4-Point Bending Tests

The load transmitted through each loading nose is half the load recorded and applied by the testing machine's crosshead.

$$
F_{\text {loading nose }}=\frac{F_{\text {applied }}}{2}
$$

Equation G3.1

## G3.2 Displacement for 4-Point Bending Tests

Assuming the deflected shape of the flexural specimen is a parabolic shape, it can be represented by the following equation and figure:

$$
y=\alpha x^{2}+\beta x+\gamma
$$

Equation G3. 2
Where:

- $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$ are coefficients for the parabolic equation
- $\quad x$ and $y$ are the established co-ordinates to describe points along the specimen, and variables in the equation

$y$-coordinate


## Point <br> Location

$x$-coordinate (represented as positive)

A Leftmost support/end of specimen clear span length

Leftmost application of
B point-load on specimen \& left one-third of specimen

C Midspan of specimen
Rightmost application of
D point-load on specimen \& right one-third of specimen

Rightmost support/end of specimen clear span length

$$
-\frac{L}{2}
$$

0
$-\frac{L}{6} \quad \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}$
$0 \quad \Delta_{\text {mid }}$
$\frac{L}{6} \quad \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}$
$\frac{L}{2}$
$\frac{L}{2} 0$

## Using Points A \& E:

| From Point A | From Point E |
| :---: | :---: |
| $0=\alpha\left(-\frac{L}{2}\right)^{2}+\beta\left(-\frac{L}{2}\right)+\gamma$ | $0=\alpha\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^{2}+\beta\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)+\gamma$ |
| $0=\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}-\frac{\beta L}{2}+\gamma$ | $0=\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}+\frac{\beta L}{2}+\gamma$ |$\quad$ Equation G3.3

Equating these two expressions:

$$
\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}-\frac{\beta L}{2}+\gamma=\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}+\frac{\beta L}{2}+\gamma
$$

Equation G3.4

Simplifying these equations:

$$
-\beta=\beta
$$

The only way for this above equation to work, is:

$$
\therefore \beta=0
$$

Equation G3. 6
Substituting $\beta=0$ into one of the simplified equations from using Point $A / E$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0=\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}-\frac{(0) L}{2}+\gamma \\
& 0=\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}+\gamma
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation G3. 7

Rearranging for $\gamma$ :

$$
\rightarrow \gamma=-\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}
$$

Equation G3. 8
Using Points $\mathrm{B} \& \mathrm{D}$, and substituting $\beta=0$ :

| From Point B | From Point D |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\Delta_{\text {crosshead }}=\alpha\left(-\frac{L}{6}\right)^{2}+(0)\left(-\frac{L}{6}\right)+\gamma$ | $\Delta_{\text {crosshead }}=\alpha\left(\frac{L}{6}\right)^{2}+(0)\left(\frac{L}{6}\right)+\gamma$ |
| $\Delta_{\text {crosshead }}=\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{36}+\gamma$ | $\Delta_{\text {crosshead }}=\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{36}+\gamma$ |

Substituting $\gamma=-\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}$ into Equation G3.9 one of the simplified equations for Points B \& D (since they result in the same equation):

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta_{\text {crosshead }} & =\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{36}-\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4} \\
\Delta_{\text {crosshead }} & =\alpha\left(\frac{L^{2}}{36}-\frac{9 L^{2}}{36}\right) \\
\Delta_{\text {crosshead }} & =\alpha\left(\frac{-8 L^{2}}{36}\right) \\
\alpha & =-\frac{9 \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}}{2 L^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting $\alpha$ into $\gamma=-\frac{\alpha L^{2}}{4}$ to solve for $\gamma$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \gamma=-\left(-\frac{9 \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}}{2 L^{2}}\right) \frac{L^{2}}{4} \\
& \gamma=\frac{9}{8} \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation G3. 11

Finally, substituting expressions for $\alpha, \beta \& \gamma$, and co-ordinates for Point C into parabolic equation to r solve for $\Delta_{4 p t-m i d}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta_{4 p t-m i d}=\left(-\frac{9 \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}}{2 L^{2}}\right)(0)^{2}+(0)(0)+\frac{9}{8} \Delta_{\text {crosshead }} \\
& \Delta_{4 p t-m i d}=\frac{\mathbf{9}}{\mathbf{8}} \Delta_{\text {crosshead }}
\end{aligned}
$$

Equation G3. 12

## G4.0 Method Utilizing Deflection of Flexural Specimen to Calculate Tensile Elastic Modulus

Noted in section 6.2 of the thesis: since this research primary focuses on using flexural tests, the recorded outputs for the test are the loading and displacement on the specimen. The loading is used to calculate the rupture modulus, what the displacement is unused, as it is not a required parameter. An improvement to the correlation calculation could be to utilize the deflection it in order to find one of the two elastic moduli of a GFRP specimen (assuming bi-moduli behaviour of GFRP), based on beam equations in bending for deflection. The following calculations are used in the proposed method:

Based on research (Jones 1977, 1978):

$$
\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}=1.2 \text { to } 1.25
$$

Equation G4.1
Based on research on determining tensile and compressive elastic moduli from flexural tests (Mujika et al., 2006):

$$
E_{b e n d}=\beta E_{t}, \text { where } \beta=\frac{4}{1+\sqrt{\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}}}
$$

Equation G4.2
Since the deflection equations from the flexural tests are going to be used, this splits the calculations up into two sections:

Description 3-Point Bending Calculations | 4-Point Bending Calculations (loading placed |
| :---: |
| at $\mathrm{L} / 3$ ) |

| Deflection Equations for Appropriate Flexural Test | $\Delta_{\text {midspan }}=\frac{F L^{3}}{48 E_{\text {bend }} I}$ | $\Delta_{\text {midspan }}=\frac{F L}{72 E_{\text {bend }} I}\left(3 L^{3}-\frac{4}{9} L^{2}\right)$ | Equation G4.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Substituting <br> Equation G4.2 <br> to have in terms of $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{t}}$ | $\Delta_{\text {midspan }}=\frac{F L^{3}}{48 \beta E_{t} I}$ | $\Delta_{\text {midspan }}=\frac{F L}{72 \beta E_{t} I}\left(3 L^{3}-\frac{4}{9} L^{2}\right)$ | Equation G4.4 |
| Re-arranging to solve for $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{t}}$ | $E_{t}=\frac{F L^{3}}{48 \beta \Delta_{\text {midspan }} I}$ | $E_{t}=\frac{F L}{72 \beta \Delta_{\text {midspan }} I}\left(3 L^{3}-\frac{4}{9} L^{2}\right)$ | Equation G4.5 |
| Substituting $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ | $E_{t}=\frac{F L^{3}}{192 \Delta_{\text {midspan }} I}\left(1+\sqrt{\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}}\right)$ | $E_{t}=\frac{F L}{288 \Delta_{\text {midspan }} I}\left(1+\sqrt{\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}}\right)\left(3 L^{3}-\frac{4}{9} L^{2}\right)$ | Equation G4.6 |

Equations have been derived for the tensile elastic modulus. However, the issue that arose was that there was missing information in the calculations that accurately represent the testing in environment. For example, these calculations assume the supports for the flexural test are frictionless, when they are not. Therefore, the equations involved with deflection should be altered to accurately model the testing environment.

## Glossary

| Term | Definition | First References In |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Correlation | Set of arithmetic used to calculate the correlated tensile <br> strength from the rupture modulus calculated from flexural <br> tests. The following equations used (in order of reference): <br> 6.1 to 6.3, 6.16, 6.20, 6.15 | Section 1.3 |
| Method 1 | The first iteration of the results from the correlation <br> calculations that used $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}=1.25$. | Section 5.2.2 |
| Method 2 | The first iteration of the results from the correlation <br> calculations that used $\frac{E_{t}}{E_{c}}=1.2$. | Section 5.2.2 |
| Cracking Load | Point of maximum load on the linear portion of load- <br> displacement graph of a flexural test | Chapter 4 |
| Rupture | The bending stress at which the tensile fibres begin to <br> rupture - i.e. tensile failure of GFRP flexural specimen <br> Modulus | A variation in the correlation calculations where all <br> Specimens were used to compute the Weibull modulus, and <br> used in the average calculations. |
| Variation A | Section 5.3.2 |  |
| Variation B | A variation in the correlation calculations where the flexural <br> specimens (per size and type of test) with the lowest and <br> highest rupture modulus were not used to compute the <br> Weibull modulus, and were not used in the average <br> calculations. | Section 5.3.2 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{11}$ ) for grade 400R steel rebar
    ${ }^{2)}$ values for 16 mm ComBAR ${ }^{\oplus}$ bars (certification of compliance with ISIS specifications/CSA S807, University of Toronto)
    Sources for material values of steel and stainless steel on request.

